



# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PC(S1)-99

Issued June 1974

## SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

### Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970

San Antonio, Tex.

This report is one of 39 within the PC(S1) series of 1970 census reports that summarize information on the population and housing characteristics of low-income neighborhoods in the Nation's 50 largest cities.<sup>1</sup> Low-income neighborhoods are subdivisions of low-income areas, which for this report include all census tracts in which 20 percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. (See "Definitions.") These low-income neighborhoods generally consist of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries are based on current socioeconomic data and the recommendations of local agencies.

Information is presented here on each of the low-income neighborhoods within the city. The statistics shown in the detailed tables are part of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity to determine the location of low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, to analyze the characteristics of the residents of these neighborhoods, and to compare the residential characteristics of a low-income neighborhood to those of other low-income neighborhoods and those of areas outside such neighborhoods. For further information on this special tabulation, see "Related Materials." Financial support for the preparation of this set of 39 reports was provided by the Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Similar data for the entire city, the entire low-income area (without neighborhood subdivisions), and the balance of the city outside the low-income area are published in **1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities."**

<sup>1</sup> Except Honolulu, for which no low-income neighborhoods were defined. See list of 39 reports on page ii.

This report was prepared by Donald G. Fowles, Poverty Statistics Program, Population Division.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices. Price \$0.90

## PC(S1) REPORTS ON LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS IN LARGE CITIES

Report number	<u>Cities</u>	Report number	<u>Cities</u>
65	Atlanta, Ga.	85	Miami, Fla.
66	Baltimore, Md.	86	Milwaukee, Wis.
67	Birmingham, Ala.	87	Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.
68	Boston, Mass.	88	Newark, N.J.
69	Buffalo and Rochester, N.Y.	89	New Orleans, La.
70	Chicago, Ill.	90	New York, N.Y.
71	Cincinnati, Ohio	91	Norfolk, Va.
72	Cleveland and Toledo, Ohio	92	Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Okla.
73	Columbus, Ohio	93	Omaha, Nebr.
74	Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex.	94	Philadelphia, Pa.
75	Denver, Colo.	95	Phoenix, Ariz.
76	Detroit, Mich.	96	Pittsburgh, Pa.
77	El Paso, Tex.	97	Portland, Oreg.
78	Houston, Tex.	98	St. Louis, Mo.
79	Indianapolis, Ind.	99	San Antonio, Tex.
80	Jacksonville and Tampa, Fla.	100	San Diego and San Jose, Calif.
81	Kansas City, Mo.	101	San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.
82	Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif.	102	Seattle, Wash.
83	Louisville, Ky.	103	Washington, D.C.
84	Memphis and Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.		

About 305,000 persons resided in the low-income area of San Antonio, Tex., in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 47 percent of the city's population. In the balance of the metropolitan area outside San Antonio, only 21 percent of the population resided in such areas.

The low-income area of San Antonio was subdivided into eight neighborhoods which varied in size and ethnic composition. The population of the neighborhoods ranged from 20,000 to 118,000, and the proportion of the population which was Spanish ranged from 21 percent to 93 percent. There were 224,000 persons of Spanish language in the low-income area as a whole, constituting 73 percent of the population as compared with 32 percent in the balance of the city.

The low-income area also contained 46,000 Negroes. Blacks constituted 15 percent of the low-income area population, as compared with 1 percent in the balance of the city. Neighborhood 1 had the highest proportion of Negroes (76 percent).

There were 140,000 persons in San Antonio who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 78 percent lived in the low-income area. About 36 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 9 percent of those living elsewhere in the city. Within the low-income area, this proportion ranged from 26 percent in neighborhood 3 to 44 percent in neighborhood 8.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, Negroes and white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites (other than Spanish) who were below this level. About 91 percent of the city's blacks and 59 percent of white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level lived in the low-income area, as compared with 34 percent for non-Spanish whites who were poor in 1969.

The population of the low-income area, as well as the balance of the city, contained the whole range of

social, economic, and housing characteristics. However, there were generally sharp contrasts between the proportional distribution of the characteristics of the low-income area population and the population living outside this area. In addition, there was some variation in the characteristics of the individual neighborhoods within the low-income area.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 20 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 11 percent of families living elsewhere in the city (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (27 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (14 percent). This proportion was as high as 40 percent in neighborhood 4.

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 77 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 42 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 23 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 55 percent for males living outside this area. This proportion was as low as 18 percent in neighborhood 8. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of San Antonio were clustered around the central business district and therefore contained a disproportionate share of older housing units. A larger proportion of the housing units in the low-income area were occupied by renters, and a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but similar in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 38 percent of all households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, regardless of whether they were located inside or outside this area.

**Table A. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, Race, and Spanish Language, for the San Antonio, Tex. SMSA: 1970**

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	All income levels					Below poverty level			Percent below poverty level		
	Total	Negro	Spanish language	Percent of total		Total	Negro	Spanish language	Total	Negro	Spanish language
				Negro	Spanish language						
SMSA, total .....	828,283	55,871	374,125	6.7	45.2	165,905	19,812	109,112	20.0	35.5	29.2
In low-income area .....	343,693	48,251	242,221	14.0	70.5	120,387	18,145	91,849	35.0	37.6	37.9
Percent in low-income area .....	41.5	86.4	64.7	(X)	(X)	72.6	91.6	84.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
San Antonio .....	645,602	49,218	333,328	7.6	51.6	140,148	17,649	97,250	21.7	35.9	29.2
In low-income area <sup>1</sup> .....	305,463	45,586	224,281	14.9	73.4	108,894	16,871	84,045	35.6	37.0	37.5
Percent in low-income area .....	47.3	92.6	67.3	(X)	(X)	77.7	95.6	86.4	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1 .....	20,305	15,451	4,188	76.1	20.6	6,517	5,272	1,153	32.1	34.1	27.5
Neighborhood 2 .....	28,636	17,656	8,743	61.7	30.5	9,738	6,192	3,182	34.0	35.1	36.2
Neighborhood 3 .....	21,132	384	12,052	1.8	37.0	5,435	122	3,377	25.7	31.8	28.0
Neighborhood 4 .....	22,328	2,545	15,951	11.4	71.4	7,909	1,129	5,414	35.4	44.4	33.9
Neighborhood 5 .....	24,405	121	18,233	0.5	74.7	7,309	121	5,678	29.9	...	31.1
Neighborhood 6 .....	42,554	377	34,818	0.9	81.8	12,958	92	11,577	30.5	24.4	33.3
Neighborhood 7 .....	24,397	4,026	18,213	16.5	74.7	6,790	1,221	5,445	27.8	30.3	29.9
Neighborhood 8 .....	117,800	4,497	110,007	3.8	93.4	51,215	2,579	47,438	43.5	57.3	43.1
Not in low-income area .....	340,139	3,627	109,047	1.1	32.1	31,254	778	13,205	9.2	21.5	12.1
Balance of SMSA .....	182,681	6,658	40,797	3.6	22.3	25,757	2,163	11,862	14.1	32.5	29.1
In low-income area .....	38,230	2,665	17,940	7.0	46.9	11,493	1,274	7,804	30.1	47.8	43.5
Percent in low-income area .....	20.9	40.0	44.0	(X)	(X)	44.6	58.9	65.8	(X)	(X)	(X)

... Base is less than 132.

(X) Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Includes census tract 1970 not included in the neighborhoods.

**Table B. Summary of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics of the Population By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, for San Antonio, Tex.: 1970**

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	Families				Persons				Housing units						
	Percent of all families	With female head		Head worked in 1969—percent worked 50 to 52 weeks	Percent with no earners <sup>1</sup>	Employed, 16 years old and over—percent in white collar occupations		Males in civilian labor force, 16 to 64 years old—percent unemployed	25 years old and over—percent not high school graduate	Related children under 18 years old—percent not living with both parents	Percent vacant	Occupied—percent			
		Percent	With related children under 18 years old			Male	Female					Flatter—occupied	Structure built 1939 or earlier	With 1.01 or more persons per room	Gross rent or more of one-fourth or more of income <sup>2</sup>
San Antonio, total.....	14.7	68.6	2.49	76.6	4.8	41.8	65.2	3.6	57.4	20.4	6.2	37.7	25.5	16.1	38.0
In low-income area .....	20.0	71.8	2.77	69.0	7.7	23.3	46.1	5.2	76.5	26.7	7.1	45.5	38.2	25.6	38.3
Neighborhood 1 .....	26.3	76.5	2.47	72.0	7.9	23.0	43.6	4.9	62.3	38.9	7.3	45.7	32.2	17.2	42.9
Neighborhood 2 .....	23.7	71.6	2.80	72.7	6.3	24.6	37.2	4.6	69.8	35.9	6.9	37.7	44.5	17.7	46.7
Neighborhood 3 .....	18.9	49.8	2.14	67.2	4.3	41.5	65.4	5.1	57.4	25.1	11.0	69.2	63.2	9.6	39.7
Neighborhood 4 .....	27.1	68.5	2.69	64.6	11.5	26.3	45.9	7.3	77.5	39.7	10.3	67.6	69.4	16.3	45.6
Neighborhood 5 .....	15.5	60.1	2.44	70.9	5.4	26.8	53.4	6.0	76.9	19.8	5.1	36.0	40.3	21.7	28.9
Neighborhood 6 .....	11.2	73.9	2.59	71.1	4.9	19.0	48.8	4.1	79.1	15.8	5.4	30.6	12.3	31.6	33.7
Neighborhood 7 .....	11.5	84.8	2.90	75.4	5.1	25.5	48.6	3.4	68.6	14.3	6.0	25.0	6.1	33.6	45.9
Neighborhood 8 .....	22.8	75.7	3.00	65.5	10.2	18.4	39.2	5.6	87.1	29.6	6.2	46.3	36.2	35.2	32.9
Not in low-income area .....	10.7	64.1	2.05	81.7	2.7	55.4	78.4	2.5	42.4	13.9	5.5	31.6	15.6	8.7	37.6

<sup>1</sup>Excludes families with head 65 years old and over.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."



## RELATED MATERIALS

### 1970 Census

There are three primary sources of 1970 census data on the characteristics of the population residing in low-income areas as defined in this report. The first source is the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," which presents data for low-income areas (without neighborhood subdivisions) in the Nation's 50 largest cities. The second source, consisting of this report and the other PC(S1) reports listed on page 2, presents data for neighborhood subdivisions of low-income areas in the same 50 cities. The third source, from which the data for these PC(S1) reports were extracted, consists of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). This tabulation covers each of the 97 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in which one or more of the central cities had at least one group of contiguous low-income area tracts with a population of 20,000 or more. For each of these 97 SMSA's, the OEO tabulation shows data for the entire SMSA, each component county, and each central city, including the neighborhood subdivisions of the central city low-income area.

In each of the three sources, comparable data are shown for all races, white, Negro, and persons of Spanish language. For SMSA's in California, data also are shown for the Japanese, Chinese, American Indian, and Filipino populations.

Copies of the entire OEO tabulation for each of the 97 SMSA's, including maps and census tract listings which identify the low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, were sent to the appropriate Federal Regional Councils, State Economic Opportunity Offices, and local community action agencies. Copies of these materials can also be obtained by writing to the Chief, Industrial and Social Records Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. Requests for further information about this tabulation, as well as limited requests for copies, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Selected summary data for the 50 cities individually and seven tables of detailed data for the 50 cities combined were extracted from the PC(2)-9B report and published separately in **1970 Census of Population, Supplementary Report**, Series PC(S1)-56, "Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities."

Maps of these 50 cities showing the location of census tracts in low-income areas by poverty rate (but without neighborhood subdivisions) are available at cost of reproduction. Requests for these maps, specifying the cities desired, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Data for low-income areas as defined for the Census Employment Survey (CES) are available for 60 urban and 7 rural areas in **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas**, Series PHC(3). The definition of low-income areas used for the CES differs from the definition used for this report. (See "Definitions.") Most of the data in the PHC(3) reports consist of detailed information not available from the 1970 census questionnaire on such subjects as employment, unemployment, training for work, job-seeking methods, job tenure, sources and level of income, residential mobility, transportation to work, and selected factors considered deterrents to employment.

Poverty statistics based on the 20-percent sample for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SMSA's, places with a population of 2,500 or more, and counties were published in chapter C of **1970 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population**. More detailed poverty data cross-classified by such variables as education, employment status, occupation, and income were published in chapter D of the volume I report for the United States, regions, States, SMSA's with a population of 250,000 or more, and central cities of these SMSA's. The statistics shown in each of the State parts of the volume I report are summarized for the United States in Volume I, Part 1, "United States Summary." Chapters C and D were originally published as separate paperbound reports in series PC(1)-C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics," and PC(1)-D, "Detailed Characteristics."

Poverty statistics also are shown for census tracts of 241 SMSA's and selected adjacent areas in **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts**, Series PHC(1). A description of poverty data contained in volume I and census tract reports can be found in Data Access Description No. 29, "Low-Income Data from the 1970 Census."

### 1960 Census

Statistics for low-income areas as defined by the use of 1960 census data are available for metropolitan

areas and their central cities in **1960 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Series PC(S1)-54, "Poverty Areas in the 100 Largest Metropolitan Areas."** The definition of low-income areas based on 1960 census data differs from the definition used in this report. (See "Definitions.") The PC(S1)-54 report contains information on persons and families by age, race, family status, poverty status in 1959, and sex and age of family head. Census tract maps showing the delineation of these low-income areas were published by the Office of Economic Opportunity in a report entitled **Maps of Major Concentrations of Poverty in SMSA's of 250,000 or More Population.**

### Special Censuses

Two reports based on special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the 1960's provide survey data and comparable 1960 census data for what are essentially neighborhood subdivisions of the 1960 census low-income areas. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 18, "Characteristics of the South and East Los Angeles Areas: November 1965,"** presents social, economic, and housing data for seven neighborhoods in South Los Angeles and three neighborhoods in East Los Angeles. **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 21, "Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965,"** presents population characteristics for nine neighborhoods in Cleveland and for the balance of the city, with totals for the city as a whole.

### Current Population Survey

Data on the population are collected and published regularly by the Bureau of the Census through its Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey covering a sample of about 47,000 households. Statistics from the March 1973 CPS for low-income areas based on the 1970 census definition are published in **Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 91, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972."**

## DEFINITIONS

### Low-Income Areas

*1970 census definition.*—For this report, a low-income area consists of all census tracts in which 20

percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. This method of defining low-income areas, which differs from other methods used in the past, was developed to provide a statistical index based on income only and to utilize the small-area data on poverty status which were available in 1970 for the first time in a decennial census.

To arrive at this definition, research was conducted by the Bureau's staff that would delineate for a given year low-income areas similar in size and location to those delineated by the 1960 census definition, which was based on an unweighted combination of five poverty-related socioeconomic characteristics. The researchers utilized a special tabulation of 1960 census data for census tracts in a sample of large metropolitan areas. Low-income areas defined by the 1960 census definition were chosen from this sample and were compared to low-income areas defined by aggregating all census tracts with poverty rates above selected cutoff values. This comparison showed that areas consisting of census tracts with poverty rates of 20 percent or more most closely approximated low-income areas defined by the 1960 method.

Although the majority of low-income areas selected by this definition are adjacent to each other, some represent scattered or isolated pockets of poverty. Tracts which contain fewer than 100 persons or which consist entirely of crews of vessels are excluded from low-income areas.

*Previous definitions.*—The 1960 definition of low-income areas was developed by the Bureau of the Census as part of its work for the Office of Economic Opportunity to identify areas of major concentrations of poverty within large metropolitan areas. This definition consisted of ranking census tracts in metropolitan areas with a 1960 population of 250,000 or more according to the relative presence of each of the following equally weighted poverty-linked characteristics: (1) Families with money incomes below \$3,000; (2) children under 18 years old not living with both parents; (3) persons 25 years and over with less than 8 years of school completed; (4) unskilled males (laborers and service workers) in the civilian labor force; and (5) housing units dilapidated or lacking some or all plumbing facilities. Those tracts falling in the lowest quartile of the ranking were defined as poor tracts and further adjusted for contiguity and minimum size in order to approximate neighborhood concentrations of poverty. For a detailed explanation of this definition, see **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 19, "Characteristics of Families Residing in 'Poverty Areas': March 1966."**

These 1960 low-income areas were revised in 1969 to provide more up-to-date delineations of low-income areas in selected large cities. The revised areas were used as survey areas for the Census Employment Survey. This survey, in which detailed socioeconomic information on employment-related problems was collected in each of 60 urban and 7 rural areas, was conducted as part of the overall program of the 1970 census. Because of the timing of this project, 1970 census data could not be used to select the survey areas. Instead, changes were made to the 1960 low-income areas based on more recent information acquired from a wide variety of sources and corroborated by knowledgeable local experts. For further information on these CES areas, see **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PHC(3)**.

ment of 20,000. A few exceptions to this minimum size requirement were made where it was deemed appropriate. It should be noted that detailed sample data become less reliable as the size of the neighborhood decreases.

In some cases, isolated tracts or groups of tracts could not be classified as a neighborhood and were included in a category called "remainder of low-income area." Data were tabulated for these "remainders" if they contained a population of 20,000 or more. Inspection of maps and tract listings is necessary to determine the usefulness of the data for these "remainders."

### Poverty Status in 1969

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of family head, number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,748 in 1969. (See table C.)

### Low-Income Neighborhoods

To provide a more detailed geographic breakdown of large central city low-income areas, these areas were further subdivided into "neighborhoods," which consisted of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries were based on currently available socioeconomic data and on recommendations from representatives of local groups such as community action, model cities, city planning, and welfare agencies. In some cases, it was necessary to combine neighborhoods to meet the minimum size require-

**Table C. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Low-Income Level in 1969 By Size of Family Unit, Farm-Nonfarm Residence, and Sex of Head**

(Figures in dollars. Based on 5-percent sample)

Size of family unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head	Female head	Total	Male head	Female head
All unrelated individuals....	1,844	1,849	1,931	1,795	1,570	1,615	1,517
Under 65 years.....	1,897	1,901	1,980	1,830	1,631	1,680	1,550
65 years and over.....	1,749	1,755	1,770	1,750	1,499	1,510	1,490
All families.....	3,380	3,400	3,435	3,124	2,929	2,944	2,610
2 persons.....	2,372	2,388	2,398	2,328	2,017	2,021	1,938
Head under 65 years.....	2,446	2,461	2,474	2,378	2,098	2,102	1,999
Head 65 years and over...	2,200	2,219	2,221	2,204	1,880	1,881	1,871
3 persons.....	2,909	2,927	2,942	2,823	2,478	2,484	2,363
4 persons.....	3,727	3,748	3,750	3,727	3,192	3,193	3,166
5 persons.....	4,385	4,413	4,416	4,372	3,757	3,757	3,747
6 persons.....	4,924	4,958	4,960	4,935	4,224	4,224	4,231
7 or more persons.....	6,058	6,111	6,123	6,009	5,196	5,197	5,152

Source: 1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population."

The low-income concept has been developed as a tool for measuring the overall economic well-being of the population at the lower end of the income scale. It is an attempt to identify in dollar terms a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed which specifies the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition (number of adults and number of children) and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the low-income threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well-being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a detailed explanation of the low-income concept, see appendix B in the volume I reports.

### **Income in 1969**

Income data collected in the census are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes also are received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels.

Since the reporting of income frequently is based on memory rather than on records, there is a tendency to underreport or fail to report some elements of income. Underreporting is especially pronounced for income sources that are not derived

from earnings, such as Social Security and public assistance payments, interest and dividends, etc. For example, in the Current Population Survey it has been determined that income earned from wages or salary tends to be much better reported than other sources of income and is nearly equal to independently derived benchmark estimates. By contrast, recent CPS income data on Social Security and public assistance payments to beneficiaries have averaged approximately 80 and 75 percent, respectively, of their benchmark estimates. In the census the underreporting of these specified types of income and the number of recipients of such income compared with administrative records reflects, for the most part, the failure of some respondents to report them accurately, rather than the failure to enumerate persons receiving them.

### **Race**

Data are shown separately in each table for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The classification of families and households by race refers to the race of the family or household head.

Other races shown separately in table 1 are American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, and Filipino. The category "American Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian, as well as persons who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

### **Persons of Spanish Language**

Persons of Spanish language comprise persons who reported Spanish as their mother tongue (i.e., the language usually spoken in the home when these persons were children) and also include all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. Persons of Spanish language may be of any race, although the large majority are white. Table 1 shows the distribution of persons of Spanish language by race.

## Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget) publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

## Census Tracts

Census tracts are small areas averaging about 4,000 residents into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by local committees and the Bureau of the Census with the intention of maintaining them over a long time so that comparisons could be made from census to census. Generally, tracts were designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. For further information, see *1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1)*.

## SAMPLE SIZE

The data presented here are based on a 15-percent sample and are therefore subject to sampling variability. Definitions and technical explanations relating to the statistics in this report, as well as information on sampling variability, may be found in the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities" or in the volume I reports.

Inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years old are excluded from the tabulations. Thus, the number of all persons shown for a given area will not equal the total population counts commonly cited from census reports.

## DERIVED FIGURES AND SYMBOLS

### Derived Figures

Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios, are used in this report. For all types of derived figures shown, the figure is not presented if the base is smaller than the minimum number (132) prescribed for the 15-percent sample. Instead, a symbol has been inserted.

### Symbols

A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or households or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. Any other symbols used are explained on the individual table in which they occur.

Table D. Census Tract Composition of Low-Income Neighborhoods in San Antonio, Tex.: 1970

Neighborhood 1

1301  
1306  
1307  
1308

Neighborhood 4

1101 1104  
1102 1401  
1103 1501

Neighborhood 7

1607  
1714  
1715  
1716

Neighborhood 2

1302 1305  
1303 1311  
1304 1406

Neighborhood 5

1403 1507  
1416 1508  
1503 1518  
1504 1519

Neighborhood 8

1105 1701 1708  
1106 1702 1709  
1601 1703 1710  
1605 1704 1711  
1606 1707 1712

Neighborhood 3

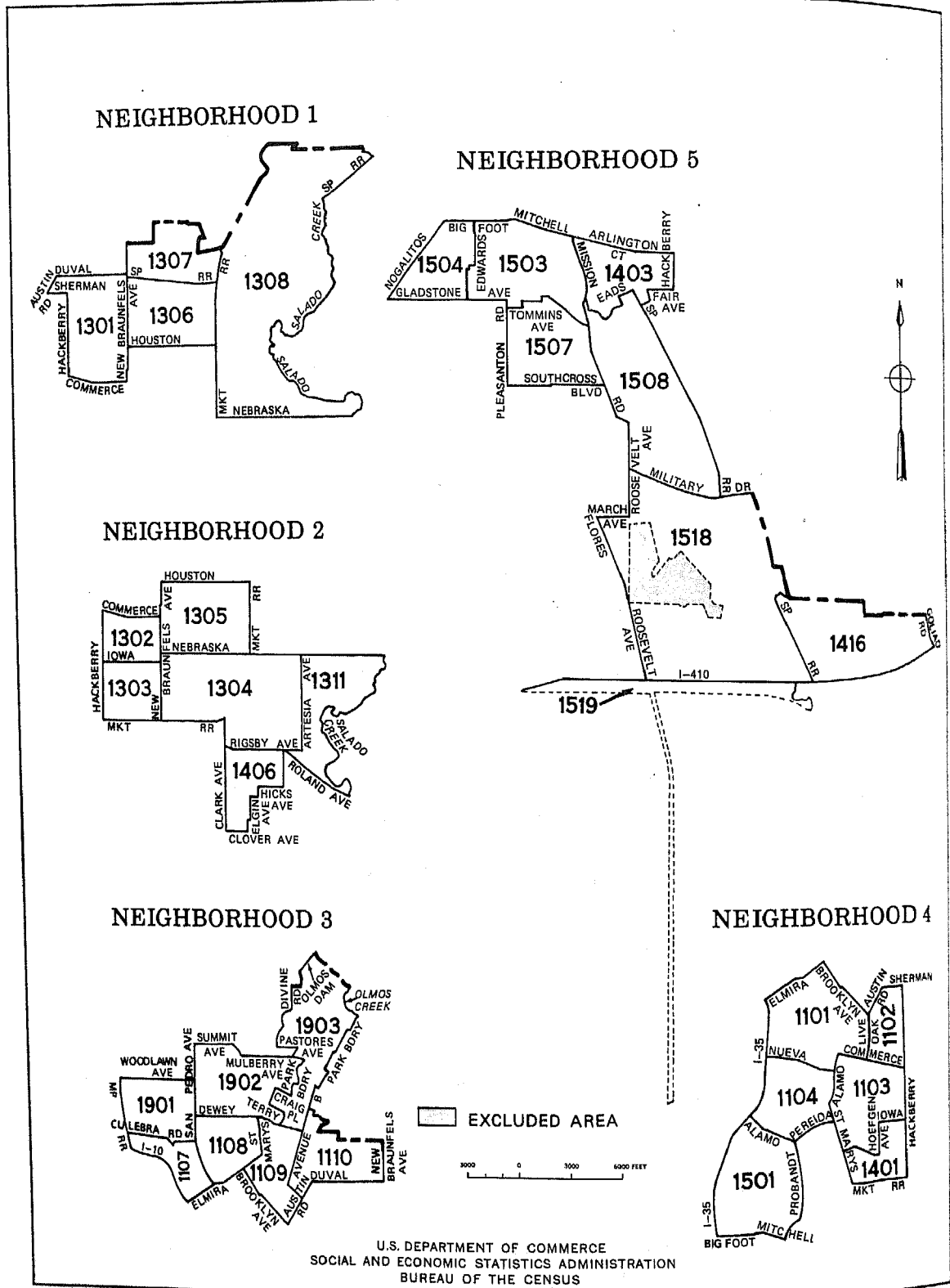
1107 1901  
1108 1902  
1109 1903  
1110

Neighborhood 6

1505 1609  
1510 1610  
1511 1611  
1512



# SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

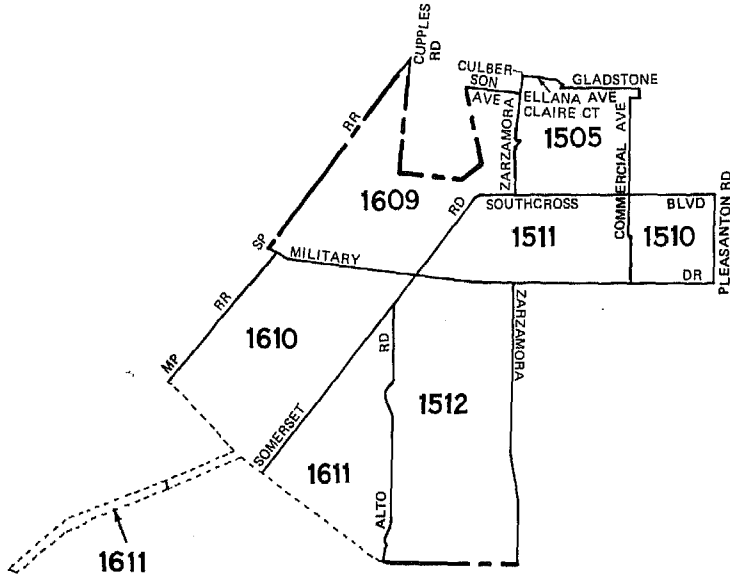


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

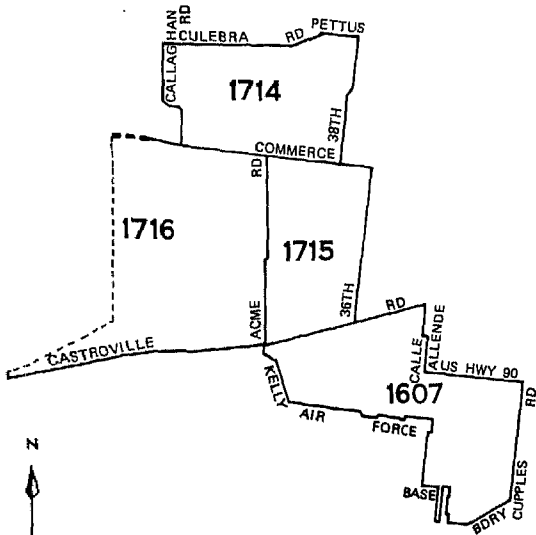


# SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

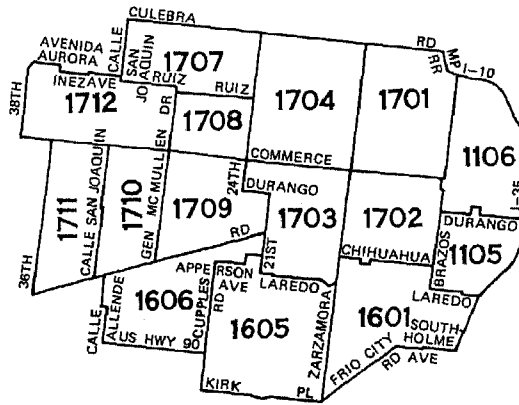
## NEIGHBORHOOD 6



## NEIGHBORHOOD 7



## NEIGHBORHOOD 8



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

**Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	20 305	4 825	15 451	4 188	28 636	10 847	17 656	8 743	21 132	20 627	384	12 052
Persons of Spanish language	4 188	3 507	667	4 188	8 743	7 817	879	8 743	12 052	11 911	58	12 052
White	4 825	4 825	-	3 507	10 847	10 847	-	7 817	20 627	20 627	-	11 911
Negro	15 451	-	15 451	667	17 656	-	17 656	879	384	-	384	58
Other races	29	-	-	14	133	-	-	47	121	-	-	83
American Indian	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	17	-	-	6
Japanese	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	18	-	-	25
Chinese	15	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	25	-	-	6
Filipino	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	47	15	-	-	6
All other	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	46	-	-	46
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	32.1	25.8	34.1	27.5	34.0	32.5	35.1	36.2	25.7	25.7	31.8	28.0
Persons of Spanish language	27.5	26.6	33.0	27.5	36.2	34.5	52.2	36.2	28.0	27.9	...	27.9
White	25.8	25.8	-	26.6	32.5	32.5	-	34.5	25.7	25.7	-	...
Negro	34.1	-	34.1	33.0	35.1	-	35.1	52.2	31.8	-	31.8	...
Other races	-	-	-	-	12.8	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
American Indian	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...
All other	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	6 517	1 245	5 272	1 153	9 738	3 529	6 192	3 162	5 435	5 291	122	3 377
65 years and over	729	193	536	83	1 303	533	770	310	1 115	1 097	18	335
In households	6 508	1 245	5 263	1 153	9 579	3 446	6 116	3 153	5 258	5 117	119	3 349
Head of household	2 132	415	1 717	294	2 904	946	1 948	722	2 126	2 046	69	946
Family head	1 472	237	1 235	244	1 971	630	1 331	597	1 039	1 021	13	688
65 years and over	220	36	184	23	400	163	237	131	224	219	5	121
Female	705	57	648	70	818	112	696	116	349	336	13	225
Primary individual	660	178	482	50	933	316	617	125	1 087	1 025	56	258
65 years and over	307	122	185	40	499	184	315	65	605	598	7	135
Female	470	118	352	45	499	251	566	78	775	747	22	197
Related child under 18 years	2 971	569	2 402	638	4 687	1 630	3 050	1 700	1 887	1 861	26	1 607
Related child under 6 years	1 035	221	814	230	1 499	579	913	578	810	804	6	706
Other relative of head	1 227	226	1 001	221	1 853	832	1 021	707	1 024	1 005	13	720
Not related to head	178	35	143	-	135	38	97	24	221	205	11	76
In group quarters	9	-	9	-	159	83	76	9	177	174	3	28
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	2 729	547	2 182	541	4 036	1 548	2 488	1 515	2 149	2 095	49	1 389
Under 3 years	212	40	172	47	437	145	292	153	188	138	-	140
3 to 5 years	333	67	266	72	327	144	183	128	191	191	-	185
6 to 13 years	681	146	535	179	1 099	358	741	415	405	405	-	338
14 to 17 years	273	42	231	46	490	109	381	123	151	148	3	115
18 to 21 years	193	26	167	18	206	87	119	88	222	222	8	96
22 to 24 years	108	18	90	25	139	64	75	51	169	153	-	122
25 to 34 years	145	26	119	26	202	107	95	108	153	104	-	82
35 to 44 years	180	39	141	45	268	128	140	130	104	139	26	71
45 to 54 years	129	18	111	18	222	86	136	86	165	131	6	69
55 to 64 years	238	53	185	37	209	104	105	70	142	131	6	89
65 years and over	237	72	165	28	437	216	221	163	259	253	6	141
Median age	15.0	15.0	15.0	11.8	14.3	17.8	13.3	15.0	19.5	19.1	...	...
All females below poverty level	3 788	698	3 090	612	5 702	1 981	3 704	1 647	3 286	3 196	73	1 988
Under 3 years	193	45	148	45	356	163	193	162	288	282	6	265
3 to 5 years	297	69	228	66	379	127	245	135	143	143	-	116
6 to 13 years	727	126	601	136	1 235	434	801	434	382	382	-	316
14 to 17 years	297	34	263	47	471	165	306	78	196	176	20	179
18 to 21 years	231	31	200	31	357	105	252	78	331	321	5	163
22 to 24 years	143	21	122	25	164	65	99	69	142	137	5	95
25 to 34 years	388	59	329	61	492	166	316	143	232	227	5	168
35 to 44 years	457	58	399	61	513	149	364	162	254	246	8	190
45 to 54 years	233	66	167	45	405	108	297	58	187	181	-	124
55 to 64 years	330	68	262	32	464	182	282	96	275	257	12	126
65 years and over	492	121	371	55	866	317	549	147	856	844	12	246
Median age	24.2	27.9	23.6	18.5	22.0	20.9	22.7	15.3	30.9	30.9	...	19.9
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over	4 775	1 253	3 517	965	6 962	2 779	4 154	2 083	5 873	5 712	126	2 982
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 420	565	855	467	2 458	1 295	1 148	1 091	1 711	1 638	62	1 213
8 years	334	132	202	63	789	378	411	164	427	423	-	149
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 140	251	884	224	1 566	492	1 074	362	905	883	16	480
4 years	1 066	208	858	125	1 434	426	994	355	1 367	1 334	33	744
College: 1 to 3 years	645	71	574	75	442	112	330	89	636	631	5	235
4 years or more	170	26	144	11	273	76	197	22	827	803	10	161
Median years of school completed	10.7	8.5	11.4	8.2	9.4	8.3	10.4	7.6	11.6	11.7	...	9.8

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
<b>Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels— Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	6 440	1 587	4 846	1 238	8 823	3 276	5 491	2 176	7 791	7 601	130	3 474
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 777	737	1 033	614	2 714	1 546	1 128	1 239	2 191	2 158	12	1 767
8 years	472	160	312	109	1 029	385	644	212	614	609	5	207
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 611	249	1 362	190	2 149	581	1 568	284	1 383	1 313	62	497
4 years	1 657	337	1 320	261	1 690	493	1 181	309	2 059	2 018	29	739
College: 1 to 3 years	597	84	513	41	757	133	624	105	812	785	13	184
4 years or more	326	20	306	23	484	138	346	27	732	718	9	80
Median years of school completed	10.8	8.4	11.4	8.0	9.9	8.2	10.9	7.0	11.4	11.4	...	7.9
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	1 037	226	811	179	1 477	705	772	608	992	941	46	529
Less than 8 years	444	117	327	89	839	475	364	439	471	430	36	322
8 to 11 years	328	67	261	55	412	159	253	114	288	282	6	130
12 years or more	265	42	223	35	226	71	155	55	233	229	4	77
Female, 22 years and over	2 043	393	1 650	287	2 904	987	1 907	675	1 946	1 892	42	949
Less than 8 years	686	188	498	116	1 186	559	617	478	822	809	7	629
8 to 11 years	873	152	721	126	1 122	264	858	140	556	529	27	158
12 years or more	484	53	431	45	596	164	432	57	568	554	8	162
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years	1 107	241	866	233	1 472	580	892	510	1 114	1 103	3	751
Employed	439	136	303	135	550	267	283	259	539	528	3	375
Unemployed	53	-	53	-	97	52	45	52	80	80	-	51
Not in labor force	600	105	495	98	819	261	558	199	389	389	-	295
22 to 64 years	4 120	974	3 146	841	5 679	2 173	3 485	1 747	4 722	4 607	90	2 595
Employed	3 107	759	2 348	666	4 505	1 741	2 743	1 357	3 669	3 611	39	2 268
Unemployed	129	27	102	19	147	85	62	79	146	146	-	81
Not in labor force	692	153	539	139	817	333	484	290	499	459	40	173
Family head, 22 to 64 years	3 165	741	2 424	682	4 085	1 538	2 533	1 305	3 097	3 049	29	1 691
Employed	2 593	623	1 970	551	3 423	1 322	2 087	1 102	2 514	2 479	16	1 765
Unemployed	67	11	56	19	83	51	32	51	72	72	-	46
Not in labor force	371	94	277	95	386	151	235	131	207	201	6	107
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	1 169	253	916	269	1 650	636	996	486	1 481	1 439	30	994
Employed	264	38	226	38	433	174	241	96	578	555	18	354
Unemployed	91	25	66	25	112	44	68	27	53	53	-	27
Not in civilian labor force	814	190	624	206	1 105	418	687	363	850	831	12	613
22 to 64 years	5 416	1 205	4 211	1 073	6 987	2 427	4 560	1 859	5 493	5 333	109	2 924
Employed	2 911	458	2 453	441	3 763	997	2 742	1 059	3 002	2 893	80	1 382
Unemployed	179	13	166	13	151	44	107	20	112	112	-	56
Not in civilian labor force	2 326	734	1 592	619	3 073	1 386	1 655	1 017	2 379	2 328	29	1 484
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 134	172	962	190	1 325	248	1 067	211	638	607	20	256
Employed	677	97	580	94	896	149	737	130	497	473	13	266
Unemployed	53	-	53	-	6	-	6	-	11	11	-	11
Not in civilian labor force	404	75	329	96	423	99	324	81	130	123	7	77
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	3 083	743	2 340	661	3 994	1 487	2 476	1 220	2 769	2 707	39	1 739
Employed	1 436	196	1 240	207	1 847	509	1 331	411	1 147	1 102	34	638
Unemployed	110	13	97	13	112	20	92	10	33	33	-	19
Not in civilian labor force	1 537	534	1 003	441	2 035	958	1 053	799	1 589	1 572	5	1 082
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years	325	33	292	32	445	129	316	144	297	294	3	137
Employed	113	13	100	20	149	70	79	80	122	119	3	36
Unemployed	21	-	21	-	37	22	15	22	33	33	-	11
Not in labor force	176	20	156	12	259	37	222	42	125	125	-	80
22 to 64 years	800	154	646	151	1 040	489	551	445	733	688	40	440
Employed	367	64	303	71	606	298	308	277	443	426	12	317
Unemployed	47	11	36	11	40	32	8	32	42	42	-	35
Not in labor force	386	79	307	69	377	159	218	136	185	157	28	70
Family head, 22 to 64 years	561	138	423	145	759	343	416	332	463	458	-	356
Employed	321	64	257	71	519	238	281	236	335	330	-	281
Unemployed	34	11	23	11	40	32	8	32	15	15	-	9
Not in labor force	206	63	143	63	189	73	116	64	64	64	-	49

\*Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	374	50	324	57	609	190	419	152	448	431	12	269
Employed	74	5	69	5	82	—	82	—	160	155	—	82
Unemployed	63	6	57	6	61	12	49	6	21	21	—	14
Not in civilian labor force	237	39	198	46	466	178	288	146	267	255	12	173
22 to 64 years	1 551	272	1 279	232	2 038	670	1 358	528	1 090	1 048	30	703
Employed	592	58	534	59	828	146	672	115	378	365	13	223
Unemployed	75	6	69	6	26	14	12	—	31	31	—	17
Not in civilian labor force	884	208	676	167	1 184	510	674	413	681	652	17	463
Family head, 22 to 64 years	588	57	531	70	662	81	571	92	238	230	8	141
Employed	301	34	267	28	402	33	359	50	137	129	8	74
Unemployed	48	—	48	—	6	—	6	—	11	11	—	11
Not in civilian labor force	239	23	216	42	254	48	206	42	365	359	—	289
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	582	150	432	134	713	320	393	293	77	77	—	51
Employed	132	17	115	24	155	54	101	38	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	18	6	12	6	6	—	6	—	288	282	—	238
Not in civilian labor force	432	127	305	104	552	266	286	255	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years <sup>2</sup>	3 107	759	2 348	666	4 505	1 741	2 743	1 357	3 669	3 611	39	2 268
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	187	31	156	16	286	91	195	35	544	532	6	219
Health workers, exc. practitioners	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	40	40	—	23
Teachers, elem. and secondary	36	4	32	4	72	10	62	—	132	132	—	47
Managers and admin., exc. farm	139	63	76	24	243	110	126	65	344	336	—	108
Self-employed	34	18	16	12	91	43	41	33	85	77	—	21
Sales workers	45	23	22	16	199	150	49	61	231	231	—	50
Retail trade	14	8	6	8	75	68	7	38	85	85	10	293
Clerical and kindred workers	358	68	290	90	419	163	256	122	451	441	6	53
Postal clerks and mail carriers	66	8	58	17	64	35	29	21	75	69	6	117
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	136	36	100	41	120	49	71	35	131	131	—	48
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	41	12	29	20	41	9	32	9	62	62	—	628
Craftsmen and kindred workers	736	243	493	209	1 072	491	581	398	893	893	—	183
Construction craftsmen	120	64	56	71	324	192	132	151	246	246	—	176
Mechanics and repairmen	371	117	254	91	404	127	277	115	293	293	—	301
Operatives, except transport	351	90	261	82	533	255	280	235	372	372	—	15
Assemblers	—	—	—	—	25	18	7	18	22	22	—	6
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	22	—	22	—	62	14	48	14	6	6	—	14
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	19	—	19	—	36	6	30	6	28	28	—	7
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	—	—	—	—	14	8	6	8	7	7	—	125
Transport equipment operatives	334	41	293	26	460	135	325	109	173	173	—	45
Truck drivers	163	12	151	7	214	43	171	41	51	51	18	175
Laborers, except farm	336	79	257	62	414	165	242	163	251	228	6	42
Construction	45	16	29	9	24	24	—	24	55	49	—	59
Freight, material, & stock handlers	79	5	74	5	170	67	96	68	82	82	5	289
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	615	121	494	141	830	320	651	350	404	399	—	137
Cleaning service workers	231	48	183	64	429	172	277	78	153	153	—	82
Food service workers	221	38	183	44	205	79	159	40	117	117	—	44
Health service workers	22	7	15	7	30	7	23	7	12	12	—	12
Personal service workers	69	14	55	19	76	15	61	30	57	57	5	14
Protective service workers	31	14	17	7	42	25	17	9	43	38	—	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	31	9	22	9	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	2 911	458	2 453	441	3 763	997	2 742	732	3 002	2 893	80	1 382
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	391	19	372	11	540	163	377	46	490	480	5	91
Health workers, exc. practitioners	79	—	79	—	96	27	69	7	115	115	—	20
Teachers, elem. and secondary	207	5	202	11	296	79	217	14	175	170	5	28
Managers and admin., exc. farm	47	5	42	5	64	21	43	6	133	133	—	5
Self-employed	5	5	—	—	6	6	—	—	51	51	—	85
Sales workers	153	65	88	56	157	101	56	24	232	232	—	71
Retail trade	130	54	76	50	150	94	56	17	168	168	17	465
Clerical and kindred workers	627	151	476	133	558	193	358	129	1 068	1 033	7	92
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	130	25	105	30	90	36	47	20	230	223	—	165
Secretaries, steno., & typists	114	42	72	41	106	55	51	36	403	392	—	72
Craftsmen and kindred workers	13	—	13	—	76	43	33	29	102	102	—	225
Operatives, except transport	159	95	64	95	358	192	166	192	297	291	—	44
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	19	12	7	12	92	48	44	48	52	52	—	6
Assemblers	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	20
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	7	7	—	—	52	7	45	7	27	27	—	88
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	49	34	15	34	103	75	28	75	100	100	—	5
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	37	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	945	92	853	89	1 192	182	993	224	481	473	8	323
Cleaning service workers	135	7	128	14	217	29	178	44	84	84	—	78
Food service workers	338	26	312	31	348	69	279	67	160	160	—	83
Health service workers	333	19	314	21	435	41	387	69	148	140	8	103
Personal service workers	90	20	70	12	135	43	92	44	58	58	—	35
Private household workers	509	31	478	47	764	70	694	60	187	137	50	87

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allotted cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>Protective service workers<sup>1</sup> and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>1</sup></b>	367	64	303	71	606	298	308	277	443	426	12	317
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	14	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	31	31	—	16
Managers and admin., exc. farm	5	—	5	—	31	14	17	10	23	23	—	—
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	31	18	13	6	8	8	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	32	6	26	6	24	7	17	7	24	20	4	16
Craftsmen and kindred workers	72	21	51	27	121	82	39	69	131	131	—	121
Operatives, except transport	53	7	46	7	88	39	49	41	43	43	—	35
Transport equipment, operatives	37	11	26	13	115	51	64	50	28	28	—	28
Laborers, except farm	60	4	56	10	57	36	21	43	73	60	8	27
Service workers, exc. private hshld	94	8	86	8	120	51	69	51	82	82	—	74
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.<sup>1</sup></b>	592	58	534	59	828	146	672	115	378	365	13	223
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	26	—	26	—	40	16	24	—	30	30	—	16
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	6	21	21	—	5
Sales workers	24	—	24	—	29	14	15	—	21	21	—	14
Clerical and kindred workers	72	8	64	8	21	6	15	14	69	79	—	14
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	22	—	15
Operatives, except transport	25	19	6	19	59	46	13	46	67	67	—	45
Transport equipment, operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	11	—	11	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	253	21	232	15	372	33	329	40	79	71	8	75
Private household workers	166	10	156	17	284	16	268	9	69	64	5	57
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	155	10	145	10	199	76	123	56	337	337	—	209
22 to 54 yrs.	3 429	641	2 788	621	4 226	1 366	2 850	1 225	2 934	2 868	49	1 916
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	151	30	121	30	234	143	91	102	472	472	—	255
22 to 54 yrs.	2 483	541	1 942	504	3 221	1 196	2 011	1 023	2 212	2 167	22	1 456
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	99	15	84	—	154	29	125	8	526	495	26	170
22 to 54 yrs.	725	69	656	22	951	279	672	110	1 731	1 644	80	492
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	52	—	52	—	78	20	58	15	32	32	—	32
22 to 54 yrs.	978	127	851	152	1 088	207	871	182	493	462	20	285
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	66	7	59	—	67	29	38	8	329	301	23	124
22 to 54 yrs.	366	40	326	17	519	186	333	71	799	761	31	217
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	103	6	97	6	150	43	107	42	114	114	—	70
22 to 54 yrs.	973	158	815	178	1 184	348	826	360	587	579	8	409
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	61	15	46	15	107	57	50	42	119	119	—	46
22 to 54 yrs.	441	115	326	112	588	266	322	260	313	307	—	255
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	76	8	68	—	92	14	78	—	276	263	8	64
22 to 54 yrs.	214	14	200	—	290	81	209	30	272	228	44	71
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	37	—	37	—	67	15	52	15	24	24	—	24
22 to 54 yrs.	556	57	499	70	574	70	494	81	192	184	8	127
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	43	—	43	—	31	14	17	—	168	158	5	66
22 to 54 yrs.	134	14	120	—	244	71	173	20	167	157	10	77

<sup>1</sup>Includes farm workers not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons	20 305	4 825	15 451	4 188	28 636	10 847	17 654	8 743	21 132	20 627	384	12 052
In households	20 275	4 825	15 421	4 188	28 391	10 698	17 560	8 726	20 774	20 272	381	11 999
Head of household	6 426	1 485	4 929	1 095	8 627	3 058	5 537	2 125	8 609	8 378	178	3 665
Family head	5 061	1 150	3 906	965	6 827	2 403	4 392	1 869	5 164	5 044	80	2 964
65 years old and over	607	227	375	103	1 218	541	669	297	1 092	1 051	31	520
Female	1 330	208	1 122	210	1 817	341	1 266	253	3 445	3 334	98	701
Primary individual	1 365	335	1 023	110	1 800	655	1 145	256	2 118	2 054	51	365
Female	856	189	660	68	1 277	463	814	158	5 437	5 322	102	4 356
Related child under 18 years old	7 669	1 640	6 012	1 672	10 945	3 987	6 922	3 869	6 104	5 985	69	3 760
Other relative of head	5 867	1 630	4 237	1 404	8 462	3 585	4 812	2 708	6 24	587	32	218
Not related to head	313	70	243	17	357	68	289	24	358	355	3	53
In group quarters	30	-	30	-	245	149	96	17	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>												
Male, all ages	9 300	2 258	7 028	1 967	13 338	5 170	8 122	4 357	9 466	9 250	173	5 724
Under 3 years	605	178	427	164	759	259	444	318	615	615	-	466
3 to 5 years	696	164	532	143	800	347	444	318	507	493	14	417
6 to 13 years	1 689	292	1 388	342	2 665	953	1 704	952	1 052	1 033	19	860
14 to 17 years	850	193	657	190	1 310	443	867	409	601	587	14	507
18 to 21 years	685	178	507	163	842	389	453	332	818	810	-	492
22 to 24 years	351	83	268	94	531	287	244	236	829	807	16	419
25 to 34 years	759	217	542	187	1 184	434	750	403	1 345	1 334	11	821
35 to 44 years	1 078	175	903	187	1 343	455	881	432	727	714	13	460
45 to 54 years	1 035	212	823	134	1 402	463	919	352	881	837	38	474
55 to 64 years	897	287	610	239	1 219	514	691	324	940	915	12	421
65 years and over	655	279	371	124	1 283	606	669	336	1 151	1 105	36	387
Median age	22.1	25.9	21.0	20.5	22.7	23.0	22.1	19.8	26.3	26.1	43.6	21.9
Female, all ages	11 005	2 567	8 423	2 221	15 298	5 677	9 534	4 386	11 666	11 377	211	6 328
Under 3 years	475	121	354	96	714	342	372	332	595	582	13	502
3 to 5 years	656	106	550	126	834	247	580	272	442	434	8	297
6 to 13 years	1 810	397	1 405	380	2 605	929	1 670	893	1 030	1 018	12	814
14 to 17 years	945	199	746	241	1 390	501	883	450	685	647	25	560
18 to 21 years	679	157	522	140	932	382	538	263	1 123	1 095	23	681
22 to 24 years	523	152	371	149	548	222	326	213	905	891	14	435
25 to 34 years	1 164	226	938	235	1 517	554	938	519	1 194	1 162	22	765
35 to 44 years	1 373	219	1 154	190	1 695	478	1 217	432	930	888	24	564
45 to 54 years	1 278	298	980	275	1 765	643	1 108	371	1 172	1 135	20	661
55 to 64 years	1 078	310	768	224	1 462	530	915	324	1 292	1 257	29	499
65 years and over	1 024	382	635	165	1 836	849	987	317	2 298	2 268	21	550
Median age	27.6	30.7	26.8	23.6	28.1	27.9	28.2	20.7	32.8	32.8	28.8	23.1
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	20 305	4 825	15 451	4 188	28 636	10 847	17 656	8 743	21 132	20 627	384	12 052
Born in State of residence	16 518	3 643	12 867	3 385	23 836	8 850	14 903	7 574	14 187	13 930	237	9 222
Born in different State	1 996	354	1 642	124	2 488	754	1 722	245	3 370	3 243	104	353
Northeast	112	46	66	23	150	91	47	20	556	556	-	43
North Central	253	121	132	22	431	261	170	70	1 141	1 128	13	118
South	1 377	135	1 242	63	1 587	285	1 302	76	1 286	1 202	80	44
West	254	52	202	16	320	117	203	79	387	357	11	148
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	6	6	6	6	15	8	7	8	40	40	6	33
Foreign born	639	614	13	578	861	814	25	700	2 400	2 333	6	2 017
Not reported and other	1 146	208	929	95	1 436	421	999	216	1 135	1 081	37	427
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over	18 389	4 355	14 005	3 756	26 044	9 843	16 075	7 747	19 331	18 861	349	10 633
Same house as in 1970	10 653	2 947	7 677	2 443	15 496	6 402	9 025	4 555	7 891	7 752	83	4 286
Different house in United States	6 405	1 132	5 273	1 072	9 319	3 093	6 186	2 880	10 048	9 802	217	5 717
Same county	4 706	999	3 707	972	7 291	2 634	4 617	2 491	6 941	6 846	84	4 677
Different county	1 699	133	1 566	100	2 028	459	1 569	389	3 107	2 956	133	1 040
Same State	881	64	817	63	948	183	765	204	1 660	1 612	43	755
Different State	818	69	749	37	1 080	276	804	185	1 447	1 344	90	285
Northeast	76	14	62	14	68	68	-	42	235	229	6	14
North Central	89	11	78	11	98	39	59	46	312	307	5	51
South	355	7	348	7	640	127	513	75	519	437	75	78
West	298	37	261	5	274	42	232	22	381	371	4	142
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	1 331	276	1 055	241	1 229	348	864	312	1 392	1 307	49	630
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
All income levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	5 799	1 214	4 568	1 264	8 339	2 939	5 368	2 781	3 868	3 750	97	2 897
Nursery school:												
Public	67	6	61	-	60	7	53	7	9	9	-	9
Private	93	18	75	18	95	19	76	31	43	36	7	92
Kindergarten:												
Public	161	79	82	65	186	50	136	85	128	116	12	40
Private	85	4	81	7	90	36	54	48	1 863	1 839	24	1 521
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	3 338	667	2 654	706	4 803	1 595	3 194	1 568	2 63	2 57	-	1 99
Private	167	54	113	61	527	397	130	360	858	827	31	729
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	1 484	298	1 186	325	2 020	563	1 451	504	1 22	1 22	-	101
Private	149	56	93	50	226	155	71	105	429	429	23	206
College												
Public	255	32	223	32	332	117	203	73	73	73	-	2 897
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	5 799	1 214	4 568	1 264	8 339	2 939	5 368	2 781	3 868	3 750	97	2 897
3 to 5 years old	329	79	250	73	322	87	235	125	173	166	7	63
6 to 13 years old	3 316	669	2 630	701	4 914	1 758	3 142	1 743	1 974	1 943	31	1 578
14 and 15 years old	800	198	602	197	1 269	478	791	411	553	518	29	428
16 and 17 years old	766	147	619	173	1 153	347	800	310	465	451	7	406
18 to 21 years old	588	121	467	120	681	269	400	192	703	672	23	422

**Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	72.4	72.0	72.4	73.3	73.3	70.1	75.2	71.5	61.8	61.3	...	62.6
3 to 5 years old	24.3	29.3	23.1	27.1	19.7	14.6	22.9	21.2	18.2	17.9	...	8.8
6 to 13 years old	94.8	97.1	94.2	97.1	93.2	93.4	93.1	94.5	94.8	94.7	...	93.3
14 and 15 years old	90.6	85.0	92.6	84.9	93.9	95.8	92.7	89.7	87.5	86.8	...	86.5
16 and 17 years old	84.0	92.5	82.2	86.9	85.5	78.0	89.2	77.3	71.1	70.8	...	71.0
18 to 21 years old	43.1	36.1	45.4	39.6	38.4	34.9	40.4	32.3	36.2	35.3	...	36.0
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 098	387	1 711	433	3 257	1 053	2 204	1 116	1 271	1 246	25	948
Nursery school:												
Public	37	—	37	—	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Private	49	18	31	18	20	7	13	7	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten:												
Public	81	40	41	40	90	30	60	42	38	38	—	25
Private	44	—	44	3	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	1 362	273	1 089	319	2 193	744	1 449	789	798	798	—	683
Public	32	6	26	—	87	74	13	81	10	10	—	—
Private	393	50	343	53	687	124	563	146	214	194	20	160
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	47	—	47	—	52	36	16	25	8	8	—	8
Public	53	—	53	—	102	31	71	19	203	198	5	52
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 098	387	1 711	433	3 257	1 053	2 204	1 116	1 271	1 246	25	948
3 to 5 years old	183	52	131	52	104	38	66	42	23	23	—	23
6 to 13 years old	1 324	264	1 060	300	2 144	733	1 411	805	757	757	—	628
14 and 15 years old	264	45	219	48	426	132	294	134	133	120	13	111
16 and 17 years old	206	26	180	33	395	74	321	77	114	107	7	93
18 to 21 years old	121	—	121	—	188	76	112	58	244	239	5	93
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	69.2	71.5	68.7	72.8	71.4	68.9	72.8	71.4	62.9	62.7	...	63.5
3 to 5 years old	29.0	38.2	26.5	37.7	14.7	14.0	15.4	16.0	6.9	6.9	...	7.6
6 to 13 years old	94.0	97.1	93.3	95.2	91.9	92.6	91.5	94.8	96.2	96.2	...	96.0
14 and 15 years old	89.5	...	89.4	...	90.6	89.8	91.0	85.9	85.8	84.5	...	85.3
16 and 17 years old	74.9	...	72.3	...	80.4	...	88.2	...	59.4	58.8	...	57.8
18 to 21 years old	28.5	...	33.0	...	33.4	39.6	30.2	34.9	44.1	44.0	...	38.0
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Elementary:	4 424	1 170	3 249	871	6 431	2 492	3 910	1 847	5 044	4 905	110	1 563
0 to 7 years	1 368	544	824	440	2 382	1 243	1 124	1 044	1 656	1 587	58	1 162
8 years	330	132	198	63	753	348	405	141	399	395	—	131
High school:	1 042	206	831	180	1 470	419	1 051	305	817	801	16	422
1 to 3 years	921	191	730	108	1 146	307	825	259	1 089	1 064	25	542
4 years	601	71	530	69	413	99	314	76	414	409	5	169
4 years or more	162	26	136	11	267	76	191	22	669	649	6	137
College:	10.5	8.3	11.2	7.9	9.2	8.0	10.2	7.1	10.7	10.8	...	8.9
Median years of school completed	10.5	8.3	11.2	7.9	9.2	8.0	10.2	7.1	10.7	10.8	...	8.9
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>												
Elementary:	5 917	1 435	4 475	1 089	8 275	3 054	5 165	1 963	6 886	6 710	116	1 039
0 to 7 years	1 769	737	1 025	614	2 662	1 515	1 107	1 208	2 123	2 090	12	1 699
8 years	454	149	305	98	951	338	613	159	592	587	5	185
High school:	1 477	213	1 264	155	2 048	521	1 527	240	1 260	1 195	57	435
1 to 3 years	1 417	265	1 152	191	1 482	434	1 032	243	1 642	1 601	29	506
4 years	492	51	441	8	667	114	553	86	629	607	8	137
4 years or more	308	20	288	23	465	132	333	27	640	630	5	83
College:	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.1	9.8	8.0	10.7	6.5	10.7	10.7	...	7.2
Median years of school completed	10.5	7.8	11.2	7.1	9.8	8.0	10.7	6.5	10.7	10.7	...	7.2
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male, 25 years old and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	929	208	721	154	1 338	641	697	557	823	780	38	433
8 to 11 years	425	117	308	83	799	448	351	417	438	401	32	293
12 years	292	49	243	42	379	132	247	95	261	255	6	103
12 years or more	212	42	170	29	160	61	99	45	124	124	—	37
<b>Female, 25 years old and over</b>												
Less than 8 years	1 900	372	1 528	262	2 740	922	1 808	606	1 804	1 755	37	854
8 to 11 years	686	188	498	116	1 158	545	603	464	804	791	7	611
12 years	802	131	671	101	1 033	217	816	96	499	477	22	122
12 years or more	412	53	359	45	549	160	389	46	501	487	8	121
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Not high school graduate	431	120	311	108	542	254	288	239	619	616	3	394
Employed or in Armed Forces	225	56	169	57	312	160	152	151	306	303	3	232
Unemployed	117	42	75	43	168	112	56	104	219	216	3	154
Not in labor force	26	—	26	—	58	32	26	32	35	35	—	26
High school graduate	82	14	68	14	86	16	70	15	52	52	—	52
Employed or in Armed Forces	206	64	142	51	230	94	136	88	313	313	—	162
Unemployed	133	51	82	46	186	94	92	88	275	275	—	139
Not in labor force	16	—	16	—	19	—	19	—	16	16	—	9
Not in labor force	57	13	44	5	25	—	25	—	22	22	—	14
<b>Female</b>												
Not high school graduate	491	106	385	101	746	346	400	255	808	803	—	523
Employed or in Armed Forces	283	64	219	59	457	226	231	189	303	303	—	244
Unemployed	35	5	30	5	115	63	52	36	75	75	—	62
Not in labor force	33	—	33	—	25	—	25	—	23	23	—	8
High school graduate	215	59	156	54	317	163	154	153	205	205	—	174
Employed or in Armed Forces	208	42	166	42	289	120	169	66	505	500	—	279
Unemployed	121	16	105	16	202	93	109	54	328	323	—	196
Not in labor force	16	—	16	—	24	12	12	—	9	9	—	9
Not in labor force	71	26	45	26	63	15	48	6	168	168	—	74

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male	169	26	143	25	173	72	101	79	160	157	3	77
Not high school graduate	101	6	95	13	127	65	62	70	92	89	3	57
Employed or in Armed Forces	42	6	36	13	54	43	11	49	52	49	3	26
Unemployed	10	—	10	—	21	16	5	16	20	20	—	11
Not in labor force	49	—	49	—	52	6	46	5	20	20	—	20
High school graduate	68	20	48	12	46	7	39	9	68	68	—	20
Employed or in Armed Forces	31	7	24	7	22	7	15	9	53	53	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—	7	—	—	—
Not in labor force	37	13	24	5	14	—	14	—	8	8	—	—
Female	203	31	172	31	298	97	201	82	227	222	—	143
Not high school graduate	137	11	126	11	199	76	123	76	132	132	—	108
Employed or in Armed Forces	21	5	16	5	13	—	13	—	8	8	—	8
Unemployed	33	—	33	—	18	—	18	—	15	15	—	8
Not in labor force	83	6	77	6	168	76	92	76	109	109	—	92
High school graduate	66	20	46	20	99	21	78	6	95	90	—	35
Employed or in Armed Forces	18	—	18	—	47	—	47	—	80	75	—	35
Unemployed	11	—	11	—	19	12	7	6	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	37	20	17	20	33	9	24	—	15	15	—	—
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples	3 607	903	2 699	777	5 017	2 022	2 973	1 589	4 021	3 931	55	2 344
With own household	3 538	887	2 646	748	4 840	1 887	2 931	1 463	3 918	3 840	49	2 281
Without own household	69	16	53	29	177	135	42	126	103	91	6	63
With own children under 18 yr	2 030	526	1 504	519	2 799	1 123	1 662	1 035	1 762	1 740	13	1 374
With own children under 6 yr	980	215	765	202	1 392	650	742	631	1 153	1 140	13	903
With husband under 45 years	1 704	328	1 376	370	2 233	959	1 274	926	2 171	2 142	23	1 427
With own children under 18 yr	1 341	293	1 048	316	1 861	788	1 073	779	1 324	1 311	13	1 035
Related child, under 18 yr	7 669	1 640	6 012	1 672	10 945	3 987	6 922	3 869	5 437	5 322	102	4 356
Living with both parents	4 689	1 180	3 501	1 193	7 014	3 046	3 932	2 843	4 074	3 998	63	3 416
Percent living with both parents	61.1	72.0	58.2	71.4	64.1	76.4	56.8	73.5	74.9	75.1	39	78.4
Living with mother only	2 398	345	2 053	390	3 039	759	2 280	747	986	947	—	651
Living with father only	158	84	74	20	355	75	280	131	156	156	—	156
Living with neither parent	424	31	384	69	537	107	430	148	221	221	—	133
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	2 971	569	2 402	638	4 687	1 630	3 050	1 700	1 887	1 861	26	1 607
Living with both parents	1 153	332	821	349	2 125	1 121	997	1 075	1 083	1 083	—	1 018
Percent living with both parents	38.8	58.3	34.2	54.7	45.3	68.8	32.7	63.2	57.4	58.2	—	63.3
Living with mother only	1 543	226	1 317	271	2 110	420	1 690	469	663	637	26	454
Living with father only	41	—	41	—	178	42	136	91	90	90	—	90
Living with neither parent	234	11	223	18	274	47	227	65	51	51	—	45
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	658	173	485	169	745	383	362	343	1 254	1 240	14	636
25 to 34 years	1 012	177	835	180	1 297	464	815	458	860	839	11	570
35 to 44 years	1 283	208	1 075	185	1 588	425	1 163	408	762	729	15	476
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 404	1 532	1 359	1 343	1 216	1 117	1 320	1 306	770	774	...	1 038
25 to 34 years	2 806	2 593	2 851	2 900	3 138	3 203	3 065	3 118	2 129	2 159	...	2 421
35 to 44 years	3 335	3 303	3 341	3 319	3 829	5 047	3 384	5 044	3 336	3 313	...	3 985
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	234	36	198	47	286	139	147	128	306	301	5	172
25 to 34 years	370	59	311	69	440	141	289	131	192	187	5	134
35 to 44 years	409	52	357	61	473	132	341	145	200	192	8	143
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 645	...	1 530	...	1 531	1 791	1 286	...	1 340	1 346	...	1 971
25 to 34 years	3 543	...	3 367	...	4 398	4 908	4 059	...	3 339	3 374	...	3 366
35 to 44 years	3 609	...	3 728	...	5 027	6 205	4 572	5 579	4 290	4 302	...	5 035



Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	5 882	1 494	4 383	1 198	8 434	3 359	5 046	2 593	6 987	6 815	129	3 733
Armed Forces.....	207	35	172	17	216	14	202	21	514	497	11	103
Civilian labor force.....	3 851	994	2 857	854	5 553	2 234	3 290	1 806	4 727	4 644	46	2 903
Employed.....	3 663	961	2 702	829	5 283	2 097	3 157	1 675	4 501	4 418	46	2 771
At work.....	3 613	936	2 677	810	5 171	2 074	3 068	1 634	4 404	4 321	46	2 723
Full time.....	3 157	858	2 299	734	4 512	1 849	2 634	1 453	3 711	3 640	34	2 331
With a job but not at work.....	50	25	25	19	112	23	89	41	97	97	-	48
Unemployed.....	188	33	155	25	270	137	133	131	226	226	-	132
Percent unemployed.....	4.9	3.3	5.4	2.9	4.9	6.1	4.0	7.3	4.8	4.9	-	4.5
Not in labor force.....	1 824	465	1 354	327	2 665	1 111	1 554	766	1 746	1 674	72	727
Enrolled in school.....	515	107	408	110	773	250	523	189	383	383	-	247
Other.....	1 309	358	946	217	1 892	861	1 031	577	1 363	1 291	72	480
65 years old and over.....	518	203	310	90	1 015	517	498	277	858	826	32	259
<b>16 to 24 years old</b> .....	1 458	324	1 134	327	2 003	867	1 136	746	1 943	1 910	19	1 170
Employed.....	646	202	444	199	906	469	437	418	1 023	1 004	11	705
Unemployed.....	91	-	91	-	121	68	53	68	139	139	-	95
Not in labor force.....	688	122	566	128	933	321	612	251	485	481	4	312
<b>25 to 64 years old</b> .....	3 769	891	2 878	747	5 148	1 886	3 241	1 511	3 893	3 800	74	2 176
Employed.....	2 900	693	2 207	602	4 149	1 539	2 589	1 198	3 185	3 135	31	1 934
Unemployed.....	91	27	64	19	123	69	54	63	87	87	-	37
Not in labor force.....	604	136	468	109	703	273	430	238	403	367	36	156
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	2 997	695	2 302	638	3 858	1 418	2 426	1 206	2 600	2 556	25	1 764
Employed.....	2 464	584	1 880	514	3 252	1 227	2 011	1 020	2 218	2 187	12	1 581
Unemployed.....	67	11	56	19	67	43	24	43	45	45	-	27
Not in labor force.....	344	87	257	88	378	143	235	131	195	189	6	107
<b>Female</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	7 609	1 840	5 762	1 507	10 473	3 912	6 487	2 662	9 272	9 040	160	4 468
Civilian labor force.....	3 543	562	2 974	522	4 682	1 328	3 312	899	4 015	3 874	107	1 879
Employed.....	3 273	524	2 742	484	4 413	1 234	3 137	846	3 805	3 664	107	1 788
At work.....	3 196	518	2 671	468	4 264	1 216	3 006	838	3 700	3 569	107	1 763
Full time.....	2 321	406	1 915	347	3 168	991	2 145	686	2 874	2 774	83	1 316
With a job but not at work.....	77	6	71	16	149	18	131	8	105	95	-	25
Unemployed.....	270	38	232	38	269	94	175	53	210	210	-	91
Percent unemployed.....	7.6	6.8	7.8	7.3	5.7	7.1	5.3	5.9	5.2	5.4	-	4.8
Not in civilian labor force.....	4 066	1 278	2 788	985	5 791	2 584	3 175	1 763	5 257	5 166	53	2 589
Enrolled in school.....	645	154	491	168	777	260	517	218	491	472	12	372
Other.....	3 406	1 124	2 282	817	4 999	2 317	2 650	1 545	4 737	4 665	41	2 210
65 years old and over.....	912	340	572	153	1 606	780	826	293	2 028	2 007	12	492
With own children under 6 years old.....	1 564	287	1 277	277	1 896	740	1 138	701	1 323	1 286	27	943
Percent in civilian labor force.....	50.1	29.6	54.7	33.6	39.4	28.5	46.2	26.5	33.1	32.9	-	29.7
With own children 6 to 17 years old.....	2 368	491	1 877	485	3 095	1 009	2 062	910	1 362	1 318	20	1 043
Percent in civilian labor force.....	54.0	30.5	60.1	37.9	53.8	38.1	61.3	38.5	45.1	44.2	-	43.8
<b>16 to 24 years old</b> .....	1 692	405	1 287	418	2 198	858	1 322	699	2 386	2 330	44	1 439
Employed.....	559	88	471	86	683	236	429	138	1 141	1 114	22	583
Unemployed.....	115	25	90	25	135	54	81	37	65	65	-	35
Not in civilian labor force.....	1 018	292	726	307	1 380	568	812	524	1 180	1 151	22	813
<b>25 to 64 years old</b> .....	4 893	1 053	3 840	924	6 439	2 205	4 178	1 646	4 588	4 442	95	2 489
Employed.....	2 616	408	2 208	393	3 513	935	2 554	690	2 439	2 334	76	1 153
Unemployed.....	155	13	142	13	128	34	94	10	100	100	-	52
Not in civilian labor force.....	2 122	632	1 490	518	2 798	1 236	1 530	946	2 049	2 008	19	1 284
<b>Family head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	1 060	172	888	181	1 260	248	1 002	211	564	533	20	312
Employed.....	624	97	527	94	864	149	705	130	442	418	13	234
Unemployed.....	53	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	-	11
Not in civilian labor force.....	383	75	308	87	396	99	297	81	111	104	7	87
<b>Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old</b> .....	2 860	665	2 195	593	3 798	1 389	2 378	1 126	2 272	2 219	30	1 492
Employed.....	1 348	187	1 161	198	1 770	484	1 279	404	894	853	30	545
Unemployed.....	93	13	80	13	105	20	85	10	21	21	-	13
Not in civilian labor force.....	1 419	465	954	382	1 923	885	1 014	712	1 357	1 345	-	934
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
<b>Total, 16 years old and over</b> .....	1 362	259	1 103	211	1 922	834	1 088	752	1 289	1 235	49	664
Armed Forces.....	15	-	15	-	17	-	17	-	80	80	-	27
Civilian labor force.....	581	101	480	115	866	444	422	417	648	628	15	406
Employed.....	513	90	423	104	782	390	392	363	573	553	15	353
At work.....	496	84	412	98	752	383	369	348	565	545	15	353
Full time.....	378	84	294	98	634	338	296	289	449	437	7	289
Unemployed.....	68	11	57	11	84	54	30	54	75	75	-	47
Percent unemployed.....	11.7	...	11.9	...	9.7	12.2	7.1	12.9	11.6	11.9	-	11.9
Not in labor force.....	766	158	608	96	1 039	390	649	335	561	527	34	239
Enrolled in school.....	120	22	98	28	198	31	167	37	124	124	-	65
Other.....	646	136	510	68	841	359	482	298	437	403	34	174
65 years old and over.....	204	59	145	15	403	194	209	157	251	245	6	89

Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	433	51	382	57	584	193	391	195	466	455	11	233
Employed .....	159	24	135	32	238	101	137	108	190	183	7	85
Unemployed .....	34	—	34	—	45	22	23	22	59	59	—	37
Not in labor force .....	225	27	198	25	297	70	227	67	168	164	4	92
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	692	136	556	126	901	425	476	394	564	527	32	344
Employed .....	321	53	268	59	517	267	250	251	375	362	8	268
Unemployed .....	34	11	23	11	32	32	—	32	16	16	—	10
Not in labor force .....	337	72	265	56	339	126	213	111	142	118	24	58
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	507	120	387	126	665	313	352	310	376	371	—	298
Employed .....	288	53	235	59	445	216	—	214	288	283	—	241
Unemployed .....	34	11	23	11	32	32	—	32	6	6	—	—
Not in labor force .....	185	56	129	56	181	65	116	64	58	58	—	49
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over .....	2 417	443	1 974	344	3 513	1 177	2 326	827	2 394	2 323	54	1 218
Civilian labor force .....	839	75	764	76	1 058	195	853	127	670	652	13	342
Employed .....	701	63	638	64	965	163	792	115	591	573	13	305
At work .....	691	63	628	64	931	155	766	107	550	537	13	300
Full time .....	427	43	384	37	603	138	465	82	299	294	5	162
With a job but not at work .....	10	—	10	—	34	8	26	8	41	36	—	5
Unemployed .....	138	12	126	12	93	32	61	12	79	79	—	37
Percent unemployed .....	16.4	...	16.5	...	8.8	16.4	7.2	...	11.8	12.1	...	10.8
Not in civilian labor force .....	1 578	368	1 210	268	2 455	982	1 473	700	1 724	1 671	41	876
Enrolled in school .....	177	34	143	42	294	99	195	70	143	131	12	81
Other .....	1 401	334	1 067	226	2 161	883	1 278	630	1 581	1 540	29	795
65 years old and over .....	443	107	336	48	805	294	511	141	776	764	12	240
With own children under 6 years old .....	589	104	485	110	848	312	526	304	407	399	8	315
Percent in civilian labor force .....	45.3	...	49.5	...	27.6	10.6	36.3	14.1	26.3	24.8	...	19.7
With own children 6 to 17 years old .....	845	141	704	159	1 007	307	690	287	372	358	8	294
Percent in civilian labor force .....	43.9	28.4	47.0	31.4	45.0	24.8	53.2	24.4	46.0	45.5	...	42.9
16 to 24 years old .....	517	71	446	82	773	255	518	221	590	568	17	364
Employed .....	148	5	143	5	103	—	103	—	203	198	—	100
Unemployed .....	68	6	62	6	67	12	55	6	21	21	—	14
Not in civilian labor force .....	301	60	241	71	603	243	360	215	366	349	17	250
25 to 64 years old .....	1 408	251	1 157	207	1 874	605	1 259	459	948	911	25	608
Employed .....	518	58	460	59	807	146	651	115	335	322	13	205
Unemployed .....	70	6	64	6	20	14	6	—	31	31	—	17
Not in civilian labor force .....	820	187	633	142	1 047	445	602	344	582	558	12	386
Family head, 25 to 64 years old .....	547	57	490	61	608	81	517	92	198	190	8	122
Employed .....	281	34	247	28	381	33	338	50	116	108	8	65
Unemployed .....	48	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	11
Not in civilian labor force .....	218	23	195	33	227	48	179	42	71	71	—	46
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old .....	531	140	391	129	676	303	373	269	292	286	—	230
Employed .....	109	17	92	24	155	54	101	38	71	71	—	51
Unemployed .....	13	6	7	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not in civilian labor force .....	409	117	292	99	515	249	266	231	221	215	—	179
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup> .....	7 048	1 496	5 545	1 302	9 714	3 332	6 311	2 514	8 671	8 440	164	4 616
Inside SMSA of residence .....	6 191	1 329	4 855	1 190	8 728	3 019	5 645	2 321	8 000	7 775	164	4 338
In county of residence .....	6 187	1 325	4 855	1 186	8 716	3 019	5 633	2 321	7 994	7 769	164	4 332
In central city .....	5 139	1 187	3 945	1 075	7 541	2 679	4 798	2 010	7 227	7 020	151	3 862
Outside county of residence .....	4	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
In central city .....	—	—	—	—	81	31	50	22	68	68	—	46
Outside SMSA of residence .....	63	—	63	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	1 207	147	1 060	162	1 723	551	1 162	468	1 195	1 162	28	680
Inside SMSA of residence .....	982	120	862	122	1 539	484	1 045	426	1 080	1 047	28	624
In county of residence .....	982	120	862	122	1 539	484	1 045	426	1 080	1 047	28	624
In central city .....	859	113	746	109	1 382	447	925	396	1 006	978	28	573
Outside county of residence .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence .....	—	—	—	—	14	9	5	—	7	7	—	7
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers .....	7 048	1 496	5 545	1 302	9 714	3 332	6 311	2 514	8 671	8 440	164	4 616
Private automobile, driver .....	4 591	897	3 694	742	5 768	1 869	3 884	1 445	4 973	4 857	76	2 384
Private automobile, passenger .....	994	221	766	206	1 687	664	1 006	521	1 248	1 218	16	821
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	1 086	214	872	217	1 660	476	1 177	353	1 151	1 092	52	794
Walked only .....	194	86	108	89	389	211	146	127	859	853	—	487
Worked at home .....	59	39	20	8	104	66	38	43	290	279	11	74
Other means .....	124	39	85	40	106	44	60	25	150	141	9	56
Workers below poverty level .....	1 207	147	1 060	162	1 723	551	1 162	468	1 195	1 162	28	680
Private automobile, driver .....	552	87	465	83	823	288	535	252	503	486	12	276
Private automobile, passenger .....	183	13	170	20	220	63	147	44	185	180	5	107
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	410	47	363	45	507	106	401	122	221	210	11	148
Walked only .....	37	—	37	7	99	66	33	43	170	170	—	102
Worked at home .....	5	—	5	—	19	7	12	7	81	81	—	27
Other means .....	20	—	20	7	55	21	34	—	35	35	—	20

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	6 936	1 485	5 444	1 313	9 696	3 331	6 294	2 521	8 306	8 082	153	4 599
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	628	69	559	45	897	291	606	88	1 190	1 168	11	355
Health workers, except practitioners	108	-	108	-	96	27	69	7	155	155	-	43
Teachers, elem. and secondary	243	9	234	15	405	104	301	14	338	333	5	75
Managers and admin., exc. farm	186	68	118	29	335	146	182	78	530	518	-	137
Self-employed	39	23	16	17	112	57	48	33	147	135	-	26
Sales workers	240	112	128	83	407	284	123	99	616	616	-	236
Retail trade	176	81	95	69	262	181	81	55	337	337	-	156
Clerical and kindred workers	1 217	260	950	258	1 306	482	791	339	2 021	1 976	27	1 642
Postal clerks and mail carriers	87	8	79	17	97	35	62	27	75	69	6	53
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	184	51	133	48	225	68	149	62	199	199	-	177
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	204	48	149	61	174	64	85	42	356	349	7	162
Craftsmen and kindred workers	820	274	546	223	1 329	670	659	529	1 152	1 148	4	775
Construction craftsmen	152	70	82	71	399	261	138	212	276	276	-	167
Mechanics and repairmen	382	117	265	91	484	181	303	154	352	348	4	195
Operatives, except transport	600	239	361	230	1 018	509	509	484	798	792	-	631
Assemblers	16	6	10	11	37	25	12	25	35	35	-	28
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	22	-	22	-	71	19	52	19	24	24	-	34
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	26	7	19	-	88	13	75	13	55	55	-	24
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	54	39	15	39	121	83	38	83	122	122	-	110
Transport equipment operatives	354	47	307	32	495	144	351	118	226	226	-	178
Truck drivers	163	12	151	7	225	43	182	41	74	74	-	68
Laborers, except farm	474	113	361	88	568	246	315	246	375	352	18	265
Construction	51	16	35	9	45	32	13	32	68	62	6	35
Freight, material, and stock handlers	134	16	118	16	269	130	132	133	144	144	-	107
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	1 816	272	1 544	273	2 409	466	1 919	457	1 147	1 100	34	261
Cleaning service workers	402	68	334	91	779	135	634	129	281	281	-	259
Food service workers	487	72	415	83	715	176	539	140	398	382	3	259
Health service workers	394	41	353	43	504	57	440	94	219	193	26	135
Personal service workers	179	42	137	7	241	64	177	80	137	137	-	92
Protective service workers	31	14	17	7	62	25	37	5	50	45	5	14
Private household workers	565	31	534	47	897	79	818	69	245	180	59	114
Female employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	3 273	524	2 742	484	4 413	1 234	3 137	846	3 805	3 664	107	1 788
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	399	19	380	11	577	178	399	46	568	558	5	111
Health workers, except practitioners	87	-	87	-	96	27	69	7	115	115	-	28
Teachers, elem. and secondary	207	5	202	11	333	94	239	14	206	201	5	28
Managers and admin., exc. farm	47	5	42	5	70	21	49	6	154	154	-	26
Self-employed	5	5	-	5	6	6	-	-	51	51	-	5
Sales workers	176	70	106	61	195	126	69	30	309	309	-	114
Retail trade	148	59	89	55	182	113	69	17	231	231	-	93
Clerical and kindred workers	806	179	620	161	801	284	492	168	1 459	1 424	17	699
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	154	36	111	41	133	55	53	33	294	287	7	134
Secretaries, steno., & typists	156	42	114	41	179	75	104	43	541	530	-	272
Craftsmen and kindred workers	25	-	25	-	97	58	39	35	118	118	-	81
Operatives, except transport	174	105	69	105	381	199	182	199	319	313	-	247
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>3</sup>	19	12	7	12	92	48	44	48	65	65	-	51
Assemblers	11	6	5	6	7	7	-	7	6	6	-	5
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	7	-	-	-	52	7	45	7	27	27	-	23
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	54	39	15	39	107	75	32	75	109	109	-	97
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	37	-	37	-	50	28	22	18	27	27	-	25
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	1 022	115	907	89	1 361	261	1 083	275	618	587	26	384
Cleaning service workers	135	7	128	14	241	42	189	44	101	101	-	95
Food service workers	368	26	342	31	430	111	319	94	212	207	-	111
Health service workers	351	19	332	21	458	50	401	78	199	173	26	110
Personal service workers	104	28	76	12	158	49	109	50	70	70	-	48
Private household workers	557	31	526	47	866	70	796	60	233	174	59	102
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	1 214	153	1 061	168	1 747	553	1 184	478	1 164	1 126	28	658
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	40	7	33	-	55	31	24	-	106	106	-	40
Managers and admin., exc. farm	5	-	5	-	54	37	17	16	44	44	-	14
Sales workers	41	6	35	6	66	32	34	6	50	50	-	5
Clerical and kindred workers	153	14	139	14	93	13	80	21	256	252	4	76
Craftsmen and kindred workers	72	21	51	27	156	117	39	95	174	174	-	104
Operatives, except transport	96	31	65	31	186	99	87	103	145	145	-	91
Transport equipment operatives	37	11	26	13	124	60	64	59	38	38	-	38
Laborers, except farm	105	11	94	17	99	50	49	63	88	75	8	35
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	455	42	413	43	575	98	467	106	187	171	11	146
Private household workers	195	10	185	17	328	16	312	9	76	71	5	37
Female employed, 16 yr. & over <sup>1</sup>	701	63	638	64	965	163	792	115	591	573	13	365
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	26	-	26	-	40	16	24	-	67	67	-	24
Managers and admin., exc. farm	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	6	21	21	-	5
Sales workers	35	-	35	-	35	14	21	-	34	34	-	14
Clerical and kindred workers	106	8	98	8	61	6	55	14	209	209	-	80
Craftsmen and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	22	22	-	15
Operatives, except transport	35	24	11	24	65	46	19	46	67	67	-	45
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	11	-	11	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	8
Private household workers	278	21	257	15	417	41	366	40	95	82	8	81
	195	10	185	17	315	16	299	9	76	71	5	37

<sup>1</sup>Includes farm workers not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

**Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
<b>All families</b>	5 061	1 150	3 906	985	6 827	2 403	4 392	1 869	5 164	5 044	80	2 964
Less than \$2,000	839	103	736	121	1 083	253	820	238	519	514	5	304
\$2,000 to \$3,999	810	217	593	164	1 311	440	871	348	943	904	21	539
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 055	292	758	268	1 262	525	729	391	1 066	1 035	31	718
\$6,000 to \$7,999	802	244	558	199	1 088	445	643	371	907	892	7	526
\$8,000 to \$9,999	649	132	517	100	779	277	502	207	615	603	4	370
\$10,000 to \$11,999	372	62	310	57	459	176	276	154	429	423	6	240
\$12,000 to \$14,999	290	45	245	43	427	134	293	100	252	246	6	141
\$15,000 to \$19,999	203	55	148	33	337	124	206	53	205	199	—	75
\$20,000 to \$24,999	32	—	32	—	35	9	26	—	85	85	—	9
\$25,000 or more	9	—	9	—	46	20	26	7	143	143	—	42
Median family income	\$5 671	\$5 747	\$5 646	\$5 549	\$5 616	\$5 937	\$5 385	\$5 783	\$6 119	\$6 155	...	\$5 780
Mean family income	\$6 277	\$6 328	\$6 264	\$6 017	\$6 480	\$6 784	\$6 299	\$6 250	\$8 063	\$8 113	...	\$6 623
<b>Families with female head</b>	1 330	208	1 122	210	1 617	341	1 266	253	975	939	25	520
Less than \$1,000	286	23	263	20	267	13	254	16	141	141	—	89
\$1,000 to \$1,999	207	25	182	34	290	56	224	59	105	100	5	65
\$2,000 to \$2,999	182	24	158	16	173	17	156	22	88	88	—	54
\$3,000 to \$3,999	147	39	108	39	252	38	214	34	111	89	15	63
\$4,000 to \$5,999	249	62	187	65	283	98	185	78	223	218	5	144
\$6,000 to \$7,999	125	18	107	18	152	52	100	16	115	115	—	58
\$8,000 to \$9,999	75	—	75	—	104	41	63	18	41	37	—	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35	—	35	—	71	12	59	10	83	83	—	29
\$15,000 and over	24	17	7	10	25	14	11	—	68	68	—	6
Median family income	\$2 945	\$3 821	\$2 734	\$3 692	\$3 312	\$4 949	\$2 994	\$3 868	\$4 381	\$4 472	...	\$3 825
Mean family income	\$3 693	\$4 618	\$3 521	\$3 966	\$3 971	\$5 453	\$3 591	\$4 189	\$5 597	\$5 664	...	\$4 285
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>	1 708	405	1 296	127	2 402	872	1 530	297	4 427	4 276	133	972
Less than \$1,000	456	106	350	29	651	192	459	62	833	757	65	268
\$1,000 to \$1,999	424	113	311	27	632	290	342	96	764	759	5	173
\$2,000 to \$2,999	240	97	143	27	360	113	247	37	549	524	18	109
\$3,000 to \$3,999	114	11	96	27	215	85	130	41	574	543	31	197
\$4,000 to \$5,999	277	57	220	35	291	130	161	47	730	725	5	180
\$6,000 to \$7,999	169	21	148	9	162	12	150	8	505	501	4	53
\$8,000 to \$9,999	28	—	28	—	29	29	—	6	163	158	5	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	62	21	41	—	182	182	—	28
\$15,000 and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	127	127	—	—
Median income	\$1 939	\$1 854	\$1 958	...	\$1 870	\$1 841	\$1 895	\$1 901	\$3 118	\$3 180	\$1 300	\$2 963
Mean income	\$2 657	\$2 207	\$2 796	...	\$2 557	\$2 531	\$2 571	\$2 374	\$4 195	\$4 273	\$2 099	\$3 107
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
<b>All families</b>	5 061	1 150	3 906	985	6 827	2 403	4 392	1 869	5 164	5 044	80	2 964
With earnings	4 422	963	3 459	861	5 983	2 097	3 854	1 693	4 511	4 396	75	2 745
Mean earnings	\$6 286	\$6 378	\$6 261	\$5 934	\$6 444	\$6 606	\$6 352	\$6 161	\$7 301	\$7 349	...	\$6 547
Percent below poverty level	23.2	15.0	25.6	19.3	23.3	22.3	23.8	26.7	17.2	17.4	...	20.1
Head 65 years and over	320	138	182	75	730	324	398	204	614	578	26	281
Mean earnings	\$3 880	\$4 449	\$3 449	...	\$4 424	\$4 378	\$4 459	\$4 206	\$5 623	\$5 774	...	\$5 583
With Social Security income	1 128	337	786	289	1 799	723	1 076	416	1 310	1 254	38	546
Mean Social Security income	\$1 344	\$1 365	\$1 329	\$1 594	\$1 280	\$1 511	\$1 125	\$1 289	\$1 366	\$1 385	...	\$1 174
Percent below poverty level	32.4	19.0	38.4	21.1	30.1	23.5	34.6	32.5	17.6	17.9	...	25.5
Head 65 years and over	442	153	284	87	949	417	532	235	876	835	31	328
Mean Social Security income	\$1 532	\$1 621	\$1 471	...	\$1 367	\$1 568	\$1 210	\$1 317	\$1 591	\$1 615	...	\$1 489
With public assistance income	648	93	555	132	1 034	355	669	310	344	339	5	194
Mean public assistance income	\$856	...	\$872	\$807	\$777	\$755	\$778	\$794	\$765	\$773	...	\$759
Percent below poverty level	61.3	...	61.3	60.6	57.1	48.5	61.0	56.1	58.1	57.5	...	55.7
Head 65 years and over	118	27	91	27	385	170	215	123	135	130	5	67
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	\$793	\$602	\$944	...	\$814	...	...	...
With other income	1 235	359	871	243	1 785	717	1 053	414	1 566	1 542	18	589
Mean other income	\$1 539	\$1 684	\$1 473	\$1 031	\$1 441	\$1 520	\$1 379	\$1 133	\$4 244	\$4 290	...	\$1 483
Percent below poverty level	10.0	10.9	9.8	11.1	13.8	11.2	15.8	22.0	12.7	12.4	...	15.2
Head 65 years and over	274	138	131	47	590	298	284	120	577	571	6	164
Mean other income	\$2 027	\$2 116	...	...	\$1 645	\$1 820	\$1 476	...	\$5 377	\$5 431	...	\$2 474
<b>Families with female head</b>	1 330	208	1 122	210	1 617	341	1 266	253	975	939	25	520
With earnings	1 046	146	900	164	1 321	294	1 017	207	769	738	20	438
Mean earnings	\$3 671	\$4 854	\$3 479	\$3 742	\$3 715	\$4 453	\$3 538	\$3 621	\$5 030	\$5 096	...	\$4 270
Percent below poverty level	46.7	21.2	50.9	31.7	43.5	28.6	47.2	43.0	30.4	30.6	...	36.1
Head 65 years and over	71	28	43	20	136	66	70	22	195	195	—	104
Mean earnings	...	...	...	...	\$3 862	...	...	...	\$4 363	\$4 363	...	...
With Social Security income	317	65	252	84	530	152	378	73	408	396	12	177
Mean Social Security income	\$1 236	...	\$1 175	...	\$1 181	\$1 693	\$975	...	\$1 188	\$1 188	...	\$861
Percent below poverty level	39.4	—	49.6	...	34.3	15.1	42.1	...	19.4	18.7	...	38.4
Head 65 years and over	100	20	80	20	182	59	123	27	248	243	5	103
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	\$972	...	...	...	\$1 263	\$1 258	...	...
With public assistance income	309	29	280	55	500	112	378	81	190	185	5	107
Mean public assistance income	\$807	...	\$805	...	\$810	...	\$807	...	\$656	\$667	...	...
Percent below poverty level	75.1	...	76.4	...	68.6	...	76.7	...	63.7	62.7	...	...
Head 65 years and over	42	—	42	—	107	35	72	14	80	75	5	55
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	301	77	224	62	357	93	264	53	336	328	8	130
Mean other income	\$1 428	...	\$1 329	...	\$1 351	...	\$1 041	...	\$2 915	\$2 939	...	...
Percent below poverty level	17.3	...	19.6	...	23.8	...	23.1	...	23.8	22.0	...	...
Head 65 years and over	39	20	19	12	75	36	39	9	159	159	...	39
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$4 098	\$4 098	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued</b>												
All unrelated individuals	1 708	405	1 296	127	2 402	872	1 530	297	4 427	4 276	133	972
With earnings	1 013	159	847	62	1 329	369	960	119	2 923	2 827	84	737
Mean earnings	\$3 370	\$2 900	\$3 469	...	\$3 494	\$3 885	\$3 344	...	\$4 332	\$4 396	...	\$3 648
Percent below poverty level	25.8	13.2	28.3	...	29.0	20.1	32.4	...	18.5	18.0	...	20.4
65 years and over	88	35	46	14	166	66	100	6	339	330	9	48
Mean earnings	...	...	...	...	\$1 600	...	...	...	\$2 497	\$2 517	...	...
Percent below poverty level	...	...	...	...	48.8	...	...	...	23.0	23.6	...	...
With Social Security income	457	187	270	50	824	385	439	148	1 422	1 396	20	219
Mean Social Security income	\$991	\$1 117	\$903	...	\$839	\$929	\$761	\$1 045	\$939	\$934	...	\$750
Percent below poverty level	58.9	59.9	58.1	...	69.7	58.4	79.5	...	44.0	44.1	...	55.7
65 years and over	308	160	148	39	603	257	346	87	1 169	1 160	9	170
Mean Social Security income	\$1 065	\$1 089	\$1 040	...	\$824	\$982	\$706	...	\$946	\$938	...	\$791
With public assistance income	233	29	204	22	230	79	151	30	300	264	36	74
Mean public assistance income	\$832	...	\$850	...	\$737	...	\$614	...	\$652	\$657	...	...
Percent below poverty level	89.3	...	87.7	...	86.1	...	100.0	...	72.0	70.5	...	...
65 years old and over	145	19	126	12	175	55	120	21	232	225	7	68
Mean public assistance income	\$1 020	...	...	...	\$683	...	252	...	\$677	\$696	...	...
With other income	416	143	266	29	527	275	252	51	1 447	1 413	28	115
Mean other income	\$1 149	\$1 421	\$1 008	...	\$1 208	\$1 234	\$1 179	...	\$3 024	\$3 091	...	...
Percent below poverty level	43.8	42.0	45.9	...	37.4	38.5	36.1	...	19.2	18.9	...	...
65 years old and over	163	102	54	18	269	169	100	23	746	746	...	63
Mean other income	\$1 127	...	...	...	\$1 480	\$1 497	...	...	\$4 611	\$4 611	...	...
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All income levels</b>												
Male family heads	3 731	942	2 784	775	5 210	2 062	3 126	1 616	4 189	4 105	55	2 444
Worked in 1969	3 100	754	2 346	632	4 190	1 590	2 578	1 315	3 529	3 471	29	2 216
50 to 52 weeks	2 367	596	1 771	485	3 209	1 174	2 013	984	2 447	2 415	7	1 634
40 to 49 weeks	431	77	354	69	523	202	321	169	613	597	12	351
27 to 39 weeks	111	26	85	39	160	83	77	62	217	211	6	80
26 weeks or less	191	55	136	39	298	131	167	100	252	248	4	151
Did not work in 1969	631	188	438	143	1 020	472	548	301	660	634	26	228
Female family heads	1 330	208	1 122	210	1 617	341	1 266	253	975	939	25	520
Worked in 1969	880	95	785	111	1 076	185	881	149	582	558	13	329
50 to 52 weeks	500	40	460	46	617	124	493	87	317	313	...	169
40 to 49 weeks	162	16	146	25	144	23	121	14	95	88	...	71
27 to 39 weeks	53	16	37	15	75	7	68	6	80	75	5	37
26 weeks or less	165	23	142	25	240	31	199	42	90	82	8	52
Did not work in 1969	450	113	337	99	541	156	385	104	393	381	12	191
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male family heads	767	180	587	174	1 153	518	635	481	690	685	...	463
Worked in 1969	438	101	337	96	691	335	356	316	476	471	...	350
50 to 52 weeks	245	64	181	59	366	149	217	154	247	242	...	190
Did not work in 1969	329	79	250	78	462	183	279	165	214	214	...	113
Female family heads	705	57	648	70	818	112	696	116	349	336	13	225
Worked in 1969	429	31	398	52	488	47	431	57	170	162	8	102
50 to 52 weeks	154	...	154	3	251	32	219	33	23	23	...	11
Did not work in 1969	276	26	250	18	330	65	265	59	179	174	5	123
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
No earners	639	187	447	124	844	306	538	176	653	648	5	219
Mean family income	\$2 031	\$2 686	\$1 726	...	\$2 029	\$2 827	\$1 575	\$2 014	\$5 383	\$5 411	...	\$2 661
Percent below poverty level	69.5	49.7	78.5	...	68.2	53.3	76.8	...	82.4	80.3	...	62.6
1 earner	1 975	457	1 518	391	2 663	1 051	1 594	865	2 010	1 945	46	1 238
Mean family income	\$4 610	\$5 426	\$4 365	\$4 746	\$4 668	\$5 367	\$4 222	\$4 897	\$7 553	\$7 644	...	\$4 989
Percent below poverty level	39.0	20.8	44.5	28.1	37.3	31.1	41.2	39.7	29.2	29.7	...	33.8
2 earners	1 926	399	1 527	331	2 482	693	1 789	538	2 074	2 034	23	1 153
Mean family income	\$8 071	\$7 574	\$8 201	\$6 593	\$8 235	\$8 066	\$8 300	\$7 703	\$8 726	\$8 765	...	\$7 660
Percent below poverty level	12.1	9.5	12.8	11.5	13.9	16.2	13.0	15.1	8.3	8.2	...	9.9
3 or more earners	521	107	414	139	838	353	471	290	427	417	6	354
Mean family income	\$11 169	...	\$10 982	\$11 517	\$11 521	\$11 919	\$11 123	\$10 164	\$11 339	\$11 322	...	\$11 412
Percent below poverty level	4.8	...	3.4	12.9	6.8	7.9	6.2	9.7	4.2	4.3	...	5.1
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
2 persons	1 625	368	1 257	225	2 343	780	1 555	476	2 448	2 382	47	1 024
Mean family income	\$5 317	\$5 628	\$5 228	\$4 284	\$5 118	\$4 964	\$5 193	\$4 416	\$8 553	\$8 624	...	\$5 837
Percent below poverty level	28.2	19.8	30.8	27.1	25.4	24.9	25.9	35.1	15.5	16.0	...	15.7
3 persons	1 117	223	894	216	1 303	408	895	262	1 137	1 125	12	689
Mean family income	\$6 244	\$5 137	\$6 520	\$4 953	\$6 998	\$7 288	\$6 866	\$6 706	\$7 337	\$7 389	...	\$6 162
Percent below poverty level	25.3	12.6	28.7	16.2	18.6	12.7	21.2	13.0	19.0	18.8	...	21.5
4 persons	816	188	628	159	1 038	417	621	357	580	562	6	442
Mean family income	\$6 666	\$6 594	\$6 688	\$6 179	\$7 150	\$8 011	\$6 572	\$7 241	\$7 385	\$7 328	...	\$6 945
Percent below poverty level	28.8	18.1	32.0	17.0	27.6	23.5	30.3	24.4	16.2	16.7	...	14.9
5 and 4 persons	882	234	648	244	1 240	430	803	418	629	612	8	461
Mean family income	\$6 875	\$6 944	\$6 850	\$6 521	\$7 039	\$7 975	\$6 508	\$6 946	\$8 729	\$8 842	...	\$8 430
Percent below poverty level	28.8	23.5	30.7	27.5	35.7	26.7	40.8	30.9	25.4	24.0	...	30.2
7 persons or more	621	137	484	141	903	368	518	356	370	363	7	348
Mean family income	\$7 488	\$8 724	\$7 138	\$9 355	\$7 724	\$7 303	\$7 987	\$6 558	\$6 979	\$6 994	...	\$7 050
Percent below poverty level	38.5	34.3	39.7	38.3	44.7	46.5	43.1	50.6	51.1	52.1	...	50.0

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	20 305	4 825	15 451	4 188	28 636	10 847	17 656	8 743	21 132	20 627	384	12 052
In families	18 597	4 420	14 155	4 061	26 234	9 975	16 126	8 446	16 705	16 351	251	11 080
Head	5 061	1 150	3 906	985	6 827	2 403	4 392	1 869	5 164	5 044	80	2 964
With related children under 18	3 287	691	2 596	655	4 150	1 387	2 739	1 304	2 353	2 300	33	1 750
Mean number of related children under 18	2.50	2.41	2.53	2.56	2.75	2.86	2.68	2.93	2.41	2.40	...	2.53
With related children under 6	1 704	328	1 376	306	2 053	742	1 301	739	1 425	1 404	28	1 053
14 to 24 years	397	56	341	63	491	196	295	155	908	904	4	480
25 to 54 years	3 187	595	2 592	568	3 934	1 246	2 678	1 126	2 363	2 301	45	1 645
55 to 64 years	870	272	598	251	1 184	420	750	291	801	788	-	431
65 years and over	607	227	375	103	1 218	541	669	297	1 092	1 051	31	408
Wife of head	3 485	909	2 576	720	4 907	1 971	2 905	1 483	3 735	3 669	43	2 156
14 to 24 years	374	108	266	98	430	241	189	196	969	960	9	502
25 to 54 years	2 260	463	1 797	436	3 025	1 098	1 913	929	1 715	1 679	13	1 209
55 to 64 years	600	202	398	157	773	291	465	197	557	540	17	283
65 years and over	251	136	115	29	679	341	338	161	494	490	4	162
Other family members	10 051	2 361	7 673	2 356	14 500	5 601	8 829	5 094	7 806	7 638	128	5 960
Under 3 years	1 080	299	781	260	1 473	601	872	595	1 210	1 197	13	968
3 to 5 years	1 352	270	1 082	269	1 634	594	1 024	590	949	927	22	714
6 to 13 years	3 499	689	2 793	722	5 270	1 882	3 374	1 845	2 082	2 051	31	1 674
14 to 17 years	1 738	382	1 356	421	2 568	910	1 652	839	1 196	1 147	36	1 000
18 to 21 years	1 016	290	726	273	1 319	557	750	449	696	688	-	606
22 to 54 years	924	331	593	304	1 587	715	850	600	1 106	1 089	7	735
55 to 64 years	87	8	79	8	275	171	104	89	158	145	13	99
65 years and over	355	92	263	99	374	171	203	87	409	394	6	164
Mean size of family	3.67	3.84	3.62	4.12	3.84	4.15	3.67	4.52	3.23	3.24	...	3.74
Unrelated individuals	1 708	405	1 296	127	2 402	872	1 530	297	4 427	4 276	133	972
14 to 24 years	159	24	135	-	191	55	136	18	877	829	43	289
25 to 54 years	665	60	605	22	914	253	661	100	1 380	1 310	63	373
55 to 64 years	418	115	303	47	449	162	287	71	716	699	11	107
65 years and over	466	206	253	58	848	402	446	108	1 454	1 438	16	203
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	5 684	976	4 701	875	7 426	2 018	5 381	1 355	5 766	5 576	155	2 261
In families	4 649	738	3 911	802	5 867	1 380	4 460	1 160	2 993	2 892	84	1 723
Head	1 330	208	1 122	210	1 617	341	1 266	253	975	939	25	520
With related children under 18	1 018	114	904	124	1 158	237	911	228	486	455	20	300
Mean number of related children under 18	2.47	...	2.48	...	2.80	2.74	2.78	2.79	2.14	2.16	...	2.24
With related children under 6	535	53	482	64	521	86	425	99	228	209	15	117
14 to 24 years	126	-	126	9	143	20	123	15	106	106	-	76
25 to 54 years	904	127	777	143	1 023	207	806	182	419	388	20	241
55 to 64 years	156	45	111	38	237	41	196	29	145	145	-	71
65 years and over	144	36	108	20	214	73	141	27	305	300	5	132
Other family members	3 319	530	2 789	592	4 250	1 039	3 194	907	2 018	1 953	59	1 203
Under 3 years	261	38	223	56	385	73	312	88	165	159	6	99
3 to 5 years	488	50	438	52	394	74	311	71	151	144	7	83
6 to 13 years	1 073	139	934	161	1 551	396	1 155	395	443	437	6	272
14 to 17 years	625	82	543	105	734	159	575	164	299	279	20	238
18 to 21 years	400	71	329	80	357	66	291	62	206	206	-	171
22 to 54 years	374	141	233	118	575	172	395	90	440	427	7	221
55 to 64 years	12	-	12	-	105	43	62	27	86	79	7	56
65 years and over	86	9	77	20	149	56	93	10	228	222	6	63
Mean size of family	3.50	3.55	3.49	3.82	3.63	4.05	3.52	4.58	3.07	3.08	...	3.31
Female unrelated individuals	1 035	238	790	73	1 559	638	921	195	2 773	2 684	71	538
14 to 24 years	100	16	84	-	78	29	49	8	491	458	28	154
25 to 54 years	332	31	301	17	508	186	322	71	637	604	26	187
55 to 64 years	271	55	216	21	327	125	202	56	467	456	5	65
65 years and over	332	136	189	35	646	298	348	60	1 178	1 166	12	132

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	6 517	1 245	5 272	1 153	9 738	3 529	6 192	3 162	5 435	5 291	122	3 377
Percent below poverty level	32.1	25.8	34.1	27.5	34.0	32.5	35.1	36.2	25.7	25.7	31.8	28.0
In families	5 670	1 032	4 638	1 103	8 511	3 092	5 402	3 004	3 950	3 887	52	3 015
Head	1 472	237	1 235	244	1 971	630	1 331	597	1 039	1 021	13	688
Percent below poverty level	29.1	20.6	31.6	24.8	28.9	26.2	30.3	31.9	20.1	20.2	...	23.2
With related children under 18	1 157	179	978	189	1 442	427	1 005	433	650	637	8	513
Mean number of related children under 18	2.74	3.10	2.67	3.26	3.36	3.64	3.22	3.75	3.08	3.09	...	3.29
With related children under 6	679	113	566	119	878	270	598	288	432	424	8	344
14 to 24 years	198	24	174	34	298	73	225	64	241	241	...	147
25 to 54 years	878	140	738	150	1 036	318	708	338	460	452	8	332
55 to 64 years	176	37	139	37	237	76	161	64	114	109	...	88
65 years and over	220	36	184	23	400	163	237	131	224	219	5	121
Wife of head	727	180	547	158	1 032	471	561	414	584	578	...	374
14 to 24 years	112	25	87	20	144	74	70	66	192	192	...	105
25 to 54 years	390	105	285	107	551	249	302	236	240	234	...	196
55 to 64 years	141	35	106	22	125	54	71	33	52	52	...	34
65 years and over	84	15	69	9	212	94	118	79	100	100	...	39
Other family members	3 471	615	2 856	701	5 508	1 991	3 510	1 993	2 327	2 288	39	1 953
Under 3 years	405	85	320	92	793	308	485	315	476	470	6	405
3 to 5 years	630	136	494	138	706	271	428	263	334	334	...	301
6 to 13 years	1 408	272	1 136	315	2 334	792	1 542	849	787	787	...	654
14 to 17 years	528	76	452	93	854	259	595	273	290	270	20	247
18 to 21 years	226	28	198	28	321	93	228	95	101	101	...	92
22 to 54 years	155	18	137	24	343	178	165	157	234	234	...	193
55 to 64 years	31	...	31	...	63	54	9	19	42	35	7	26
65 years and over	88	...	88	11	94	36	58	22	63	57	6	35
Mean size of family	3.85	4.35	3.76	4.52	4.32	4.91	4.06	5.03	3.80	3.81	...	4.38
Unrelated individuals	847	213	634	50	1 227	437	790	158	1 485	1 404	70	362
Percent below poverty level	49.6	52.6	48.9	...	51.1	50.1	51.6	53.2	33.5	32.8	52.6	37.2
14 to 24 years	103	8	95	...	108	24	84	10	332	306	21	98
25 to 54 years	187	14	173	...	274	71	203	20	216	185	31	77
55 to 64 years	220	49	171	10	248	102	146	50	209	192	11	47
65 years and over	337	142	195	40	597	240	357	78	728	721	7	140
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	3 225	421	2 804	388	4 456	1 007	3 439	778	2 334	2 244	79	1 131
Percent below poverty level	56.7	43.1	59.6	44.3	60.0	49.9	63.9	57.4	40.5	40.2	51.0	50.0
In families	2 659	268	2 391	343	3 463	647	2 806	671	1 243	1 191	52	844
Head	705	57	648	70	818	112	696	116	349	336	13	225
Percent below poverty level	53.0	27.4	57.8	33.3	50.6	32.8	55.0	45.8	35.8	35.8	...	43.3
With related children under 18	636	57	579	60	724	97	617	108	262	254	8	170
Mean number of related children under 18	2.70	...	2.66	...	3.28	...	3.16	...	2.70	2.66	...	2.75
With related children under 6	364	42	322	53	396	47	339	64	164	156	8	162
14 to 24 years	78	...	78	9	121	15	106	15	64	64	...	43
25 to 54 years	515	57	458	61	520	70	440	81	152	144	8	88
55 to 64 years	32	...	32	...	88	11	77	11	46	46	...	34
65 years and over	80	...	80	...	89	16	73	9	87	82	5	60
Other family members	1 954	211	1 743	273	2 645	535	2 110	555	894	855	39	619
Under 3 years	189	25	164	43	334	47	287	69	129	123	6	84
3 to 5 years	346	50	296	32	285	61	224	55	104	104	...	77
6 to 13 years	764	90	674	112	1 158	249	909	278	303	303	...	178
14 to 17 years	365	46	319	49	470	83	387	89	148	128	20	123
18 to 21 years	158	...	158	...	175	14	161	23	40	40	...	40
22 to 54 years	70	...	70	6	176	62	114	41	111	111	...	79
55 to 64 years	6	...	6	...	19	19	...	...	26	19	7	19
65 years and over	56	...	56	11	28	...	28	...	33	27	6	19
Mean size of family	3.77	...	3.69	...	4.23	...	4.03	...	3.56	3.54	...	3.75
Female unrelated individuals	566	153	413	45	993	360	633	107	1 091	1 053	27	287
Percent below poverty level	54.7	64.3	52.3	...	63.7	56.4	68.7	54.9	39.3	39.2	...	53.3
14 to 24 years	61	...	61	...	37	14	23	...	180	165	10	66
25 to 54 years	116	14	102	...	238	71	167	20	155	150	5	77
55 to 64 years	140	33	107	10	222	88	134	42	144	133	5	32
65 years and over	249	106	143	35	496	187	309	45	612	605	7	112

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	13.5	6.4	15.6	9.2	13.4	8.2	16.0	10.4	6.8	6.9	—	7.9
.50 to .74	7.7	5.2	8.5	6.2	7.2	7.2	7.3	10.1	5.0	5.0	...	6.2
.75 to .99	7.8	9.0	7.5	9.3	8.3	10.7	7.0	11.4	8.3	8.3	...	9.1
1.00 to 1.24	11.0	17.4	9.1	17.9	8.6	9.4	8.3	9.4	8.9	8.7	...	9.4
1.25 to 1.49	7.7	7.2	7.9	8.1	7.2	5.0	8.5	5.8	7.1	7.0	—	8.4
1.50 to 1.99	15.1	15.7	14.9	17.4	17.1	20.8	15.2	22.2	17.3	17.1	...	21.0
2.00 to 2.99	18.2	26.3	15.7	22.9	20.9	23.7	19.1	21.7	20.4	20.6	...	20.2
3.00 or more	18.9	12.7	20.8	8.9	17.3	15.0	18.6	9.0	26.2	26.4	...	17.8
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	23.7	22.5	24.2	...	24.2	21.3	25.8	20.9	17.0	15.8	48.9	19.2
.50 to .74	12.7	10.4	13.5	...	15.5	13.1	16.9	21.2	8.7	9.1	—	9.9
.75 to .99	13.2	19.8	11.2	...	11.4	15.7	9.0	11.1	7.8	8.0	3.8	8.1
1.00 to 1.24	8.9	18.5	5.9	...	9.4	10.7	8.7	3.4	7.6	7.7	—	8.5
1.25 to 1.49	5.9	5.2	6.1	...	6.6	3.9	8.2	4.0	4.8	4.7	9.0	3.4
1.50 to 1.99	7.6	4.4	8.1	—	8.8	12.0	7.0	18.9	13.8	13.4	27.8	20.2
2.00 to 2.99	15.6	14.1	16.2	...	12.2	13.8	11.3	13.1	16.2	16.6	3.8	17.7
3.00 or more	12.4	5.2	14.7	...	11.9	9.5	13.2	7.4	24.1	24.7	6.8	13.0
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
Families below poverty level	1 472	237	1 235	244	1 971	630	1 331	597	1 039	1 021	13	688
\$1 to \$249	150	55	95	42	205	99	106	65	113	113	—	49
\$250 to \$499	116	14	102	14	129	61	68	56	113	113	—	80
\$500 to \$999	194	25	169	32	300	112	188	100	261	261	—	149
\$1,000 to \$1,999	453	84	369	80	515	162	353	155	258	240	13	187
\$2,000 and over	559	59	500	76	822	196	616	221	294	294	—	223
Median income deficit	\$1 609	\$1 292	\$1 682	\$1 425	\$1 683	\$1 265	\$1 860	\$1 500	\$1 126	\$1 098	...	\$1 353
Mean income deficit	\$1 776	\$1 464	\$1 835	\$1 598	\$1 880	\$1 524	\$2 031	\$1 690	\$1 436	\$1 441	...	\$1 606
Families above poverty level	3 589	913	2 671	741	4 856	1 773	3 061	1 272	4 125	4 023	67	2 276
\$0 to \$249	128	45	83	42	200	75	125	46	107	94	13	42
\$250 to \$499	184	63	121	55	138	58	80	50	129	122	7	72
\$500 to \$999	230	87	143	73	382	94	288	81	349	336	—	233
\$1,000 to \$1,999	593	118	475	123	625	207	418	138	536	536	—	341
\$2,000 and over	2 454	600	1 849	448	3 511	1 339	2 150	957	3 004	2 935	47	1 588
Median income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	...	\$2000+
Mean income surplus	\$4 533	\$3 782	\$4 793	\$3 426	\$4 824	\$4 733	\$4 861	\$4 164	\$6 461	\$6 536	...	\$4 544



Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	6 766	1 437	4 823	1 050	9 287	3 060	5 555	2 111	9 593	8 334	140	3 623
Occupied	6 274	1 437	4 823	1 050	8 648	3 060	5 555	2 111	8 534	8 334	140	3 623
Population in units	20 304	4 576	15 707	4 040	28 650	10 684	17 777	8 733	20 821	20 344	308	11 983
Population per unit	3.24	3.18	3.26	3.85	3.31	3.49	3.20	4.14	2.44	2.44	2.20	3.31
Owner occupied	3 406	834	2 558	573	5 390	2 054	3 314	1 309	2 628	2 575	27	1 234
Population per unit	3.20	3.02	3.26	3.57	3.35	3.56	3.21	4.29	2.85	2.84	...	3.66
1-person households	601	188	406	73	859	335	524	109	607	600	...	114
65 years and over	250	115	128	37	476	219	257	51	384	384	...	77
Renter occupied	2 868	603	2 265	477	3 258	1 006	2 241	802	5 906	5 759	113	2 389
Population per unit	3.28	3.42	3.25	4.18	3.25	3.35	3.18	3.88	2.26	2.26	...	3.13
1-person households	652	122	530	36	851	267	584	118	2 474	2 405	62	482
65 years and over	189	62	127	20	220	95	125	34	818	808	10	127
Available vacant year-round	418	-	-	-	387	-	-	-	821	-	-	-
For rent	378	-	-	-	323	-	-	-	762	-	-	-
For sale only	40	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	59	-	-	-
Other vacant	74	-	-	-	252	-	-	-	238	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	3 406	834	2 558	573	5 390	2 054	3 314	1 309	2 628	2 575	...	1 234
1960 to March 1970	498	30	468	13	798	99	692	90	54	54	...	28
1950 to 1959	905	93	812	115	1 088	330	751	310	138	138	...	62
1940 to 1949	764	119	645	93	1 059	536	523	391	371	352	...	228
1939 or earlier	1 239	592	633	352	2 445	1 089	1 348	518	2 065	2 031	...	916
Renter occupied	2 868	603	2 265	477	3 258	1 006	2 241	802	5 906	5 759	113	2 389
1960 to March 1970	406	54	352	24	242	35	207	32	808	782	20	104
1950 to 1959	880	101	779	116	889	136	742	151	521	512	9	239
1940 to 1949	801	153	648	128	725	262	463	227	1 247	1 202	30	660
1939 or earlier	781	295	486	209	1 402	573	829	392	3 330	3 263	54	1 386
Owner occ. below poverty level	901	192	709	113	1 406	493	913	359	552	545	...	263
1960 to March 1970	98	6	92	-	138	8	130	8	7	7	...	-
1950 to 1959	185	33	152	26	248	69	179	76	23	23	...	16
1940 to 1949	233	14	219	7	308	137	171	144	71	71	...	44
1939 or earlier	385	139	246	80	712	279	433	131	451	444	...	203
Renter occ. below poverty level	1 255	231	1 024	180	1 533	452	1 070	367	1 525	1 462	56	665
1960 to March 1970	137	14	123	18	102	15	87	18	188	182	6	27
1950 to 1959	390	47	343	43	558	61	486	81	137	132	5	77
1940 to 1949	386	73	313	57	252	113	139	94	285	272	13	141
1939 or earlier	342	97	245	62	621	263	358	174	915	876	32	420
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	6 274	1 437	4 823	1 050	8 648	3 060	5 555	2 111	8 534	8 334	140	3 623
1	4 868	1 109	3 752	876	7 361	2 678	4 650	1 880	3 816	3 704	79	2 030
2 to 4	1 021	216	798	156	989	345	644	196	2 442	2 418	10	1 036
5 to 9	244	30	214	12	220	25	195	22	994	959	28	368
10 to 49	60	7	53	-	37	6	31	6	688	665	17	127
50 or more	20	20	-	-	13	-	13	7	543	537	6	55
Mobile home or trailer	61	55	6	6	28	6	22	-	51	51	-	7
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	6 274	1 437	4 823	1 050	8 648	3 060	5 555	2 111	8 534	8 334	140	3 623
1968 to March 1970	1 855	361	1 494	270	2 321	736	1 567	663	3 937	3 825	93	1 702
1965 to 1967	978	141	837	124	1 226	301	925	286	1 401	1 366	13	641
1960 to 1964	899	213	686	167	1 362	402	952	271	1 012	1 005	7	440
1959 or earlier	2 542	722	1 806	489	3 739	1 621	2 111	891	2 184	2 138	27	840
Occ. units below poverty level	2 156	423	1 733	293	2 939	945	1 983	726	2 077	2 007	56	928
1968 to March 1970	724	135	589	108	934	306	617	271	961	930	31	418
1965 to 1967	304	31	273	25	373	78	295	81	368	341	13	170
1960 to 1964	323	42	281	30	418	96	322	86	250	243	7	129
1959 or earlier	805	215	590	130	1 214	465	749	288	498	493	5	211
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	6 274	1 437	4 823	1 050	8 648	3 060	5 555	2 111	8 534	8 334	140	3 623
Percent with air conditioning	44.2	39.0	45.5	34.5	38.4	33.4	41.0	28.2	54.7	55.0	33.6	37.3
Percent with automobile	71.0	70.5	71.2	72.2	72.4	73.6	71.6	72.7	71.1	71.2	59.3	73.1
Percent with telephone	78.7	73.3	80.3	74.7	81.3	76.9	83.7	73.2	78.7	78.7	71.4	71.7
Percent with all plumbing facilities	96.6	94.0	97.3	93.0	93.6	89.7	95.7	87.3	96.1	96.1	96.4	94.5
Occ. units below poverty level	2 156	423	1 733	293	2 939	945	1 983	726	2 077	2 007	56	928
Percent with air conditioning	26.2	23.4	26.8	16.0	19.2	18.3	19.7	15.2	34.4	35.0	...	19.6
Percent with automobile	43.9	41.6	44.5	39.2	48.3	49.1	47.7	49.4	50.4	50.3	...	52.2
Percent with telephone	70.8	61.2	73.2	54.6	75.1	67.2	78.7	67.9	69.4	69.5	...	62.1
Percent with all plumbing facilities	96.1	89.8	97.6	90.1	89.6	82.6	92.8	81.1	93.4	93.4	...	91.3
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	3 406	834	2 558	573	5 390	2 054	3 314	1 309	2 628	2 575	...	1 234
1.00 or fewer persons per room	2 968	709	2 245	448	4 614	1 694	2 906	962	2 437	2 389	...	1 073
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	310	76	234	76	501	227	274	213	115	115	...	100
1.51 or more persons per room	128	49	79	49	275	133	134	134	76	71	...	61
Owner occ. below poverty level	901	192	709	113	1 406	493	913	359	552	545	...	263
1.00 or fewer persons per room	781	160	621	81	1 160	380	780	232	501	494	...	219
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	82	23	59	23	151	66	85	80	29	29	...	22
1.51 or more persons per room	38	9	29	9	95	47	48	47	22	22	...	22

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

San Antonio	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	2 868	603	2 265	477	3 258	1 006	2 241	802	5 906	5 759	113	2 389
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	2 230	455	1 775	287	2 503	709	1 794	496	5 276	5 136	113	1 869
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	340	83	257	94	448	156	281	161	328	321	—	266
1.51 or more persons per room.....	298	65	233	96	307	141	166	145	302	302	—	254
Renter occ. below poverty level ..	1 255	231	1 024	180	1 533	452	1 070	367	1 525	1 462	56	665
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	967	147	820	103	1 081	306	775	200	1 216	1 160	56	419
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	134	33	101	33	264	77	176	88	97	90	—	75
1.51 or more persons per room.....	154	51	103	44	188	69	119	79	212	212	—	171
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	3 115	718	2 390	522	4 987	1 897	3 068	1 226	2 026	1 973	...	1 041
Less than \$5,000.....	264	79	185	79	631	336	295	245	81	74	...	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1 615	438	1 170	293	2 649	1 142	1 492	741	694	681	...	452
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	592	136	456	95	870	251	619	139	381	376	...	207
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	287	34	253	30	376	98	271	65	299	293	...	156
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	152	31	121	20	210	35	175	22	177	177	...	88
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	65	—	65	—	123	6	117	6	96	88	...	16
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	67	—	67	—	87	16	71	8	95	81	...	22
\$35,000 or more.....	44	—	44	—	24	5	19	—	112	112	...	33
Median value of property.....	\$9 000	\$8 200	\$9 300	\$8 100	\$8 500	\$7 700	\$9 200	\$7 500	\$11 600	\$11 500	...	\$10 200
Mean value of property.....	\$10 200	\$8 400	\$10 800	\$8 600	\$9 300	\$8 100	\$10 000	\$7 700	\$14 500	\$14 500	...	\$11 800
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup> .....	789	156	633	113	1 314	465	849	343	422	415	...	223
Less than \$5,000.....	110	29	81	29	292	137	155	124	33	33	...	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	488	100	388	64	744	270	474	169	157	150	...	108
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	79	14	65	7	172	39	133	31	101	101	...	47
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	40	—	40	—	63	11	52	11	42	42	...	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	39	13	26	13	6	—	6	—	31	31	...	31
\$25,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	21	21	...	8
Median value of property.....	\$7 900	\$7 500	\$8 000	...	\$7 500	\$6 800	\$7 800	\$6 400	\$10 500	\$10 600	...	\$9 200
Mean value of property.....	\$9 400	\$7 500	\$9 800	...	\$8 000	\$6 900	\$8 600	\$6 700	\$12 200	\$12 300	...	\$10 000
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	2 749	603	2 146	477	3 214	999	2 204	795	5 864	5 729	101	2 360
Less than \$40.....	316	53	263	55	407	103	304	78	324	308	16	104
\$40 to \$59.....	665	178	487	136	853	289	564	235	1 317	1 283	19	679
\$60 to \$79.....	968	194	774	158	904	303	590	226	1 652	1 614	31	753
\$80 to \$99.....	495	80	415	63	522	119	403	91	1 138	1 128	10	511
\$100 to \$119.....	127	14	113	26	188	56	132	53	420	407	7	120
\$120 to \$149.....	28	—	28	—	82	8	74	15	350	337	13	72
\$150 to \$199.....	44	26	18	—	14	—	14	7	307	301	—	55
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	93	93	—	13
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	115	—	7
No cash rent.....	106	58	48	33	236	113	123	90	148	143	5	46
Median gross rent.....	\$67	\$64	\$68	\$64	\$65	\$63	\$66	\$63	\$75	\$75	...	\$70
Mean gross rent.....	\$68	\$68	\$68	\$64	\$66	\$65	\$67	\$66	\$87	\$87	...	\$73
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	1 199	231	968	180	1 520	452	1 057	367	1 510	1 447	56	657
Less than \$40.....	238	27	211	39	330	70	260	45	203	187	16	60
\$40 to \$59.....	324	100	224	80	452	119	333	115	474	452	15	267
\$60 to \$79.....	378	53	325	28	371	121	239	104	387	378	9	134
\$80 to \$99.....	164	24	140	8	159	49	110	23	164	159	5	81
\$100 to \$119.....	48	14	34	19	60	30	30	7	80	73	7	37
\$120 to \$149.....	12	—	12	—	23	—	23	7	60	56	4	28
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	—	43	43	—	21
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	21	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—
Median gross rent.....	\$61	\$56	\$62	\$52	\$57	\$61	\$55	\$60	\$62	\$63	...	\$59
Mean gross rent.....	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$56	\$60	\$61	\$59	\$64	\$70	\$71	...	\$68
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup> .....	2 500	511	1 989	431	2 909	880	2 018	699	5 608	5 487	87	2 267
Less than 20 percent.....	1 164	287	877	250	1 142	417	725	332	2 634	2 591	24	1 251
20 to 24 percent.....	264	42	222	68	351	107	244	110	745	733	4	317
25 to 34 percent.....	359	67	292	41	502	133	369	89	860	848	12	282
35 to 49 percent.....	254	63	191	24	307	90	217	53	517	506	4	175
50 percent or more.....	459	52	407	48	607	133	463	115	852	809	43	242
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup> .....	1 021	184	837	161	1 340	383	946	316	1 331	1 277	47	581
Less than 20 percent.....	97	29	68	48	105	27	78	21	85	78	—	77
20 to 24 percent.....	59	18	41	19	132	60	72	62	53	53	—	39
25 to 34 percent.....	171	29	142	22	251	87	164	72	253	248	5	136
35 to 49 percent.....	235	56	179	24	280	83	197	53	231	227	4	107
50 percent or more.....	459	52	407	48	572	126	435	108	709	671	38	222

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	22 328	19 609	2 545	15 951	24 405	23 958	121	18 233	42 554	41 898	377	34 818
Persons of Spanish language	15 951	15 657	164	15 951	18 233	17 979	-	18 233	34 818	34 555	49	34 818
White	19 609	19 609	-	15 657	23 958	23 958	-	17 979	41 898	41 898	-	34 555
Negro	2 545	-	2 545	164	121	-	121	-	377	-	377	49
Other races	174	-	-	130	326	-	-	254	279	-	-	214
American Indian	19	-	-	6	121	-	-	121	6	-	-	6
Japanese	25	-	-	20	13	-	-	-	16	-	-	5
Chinese	26	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	40	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
All other	104	-	-	104	177	-	-	133	207	-	-	193
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	35.4	34.3	44.4	33.9	29.9	30.0	...	31.1	30.5	30.5	24.4	33.3
Persons of Spanish language	33.9	33.5	76.2	33.9	31.1	31.6	-	31.1	33.3	33.2	...	33.2
White	34.3	34.3	-	33.5	30.0	30.0	-	31.6	30.5	30.5	-	33.2
Negro	44.4	-	44.4	76.2	...	-	...	-	24.4	-	24.4	...
Other races	33.3	-	-	...	2.5	-	...	-	37.3	-	-	40.2
American Indian	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	42.0	-	-	41.5
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	7 909	6 722	1 129	5 414	7 309	7 180	121	5 678	12 958	12 762	92	11 577
65 years and over	1 321	1 129	173	490	1 058	1 050	-	496	771	761	10	555
In households	7 745	6 558	1 129	5 344	7 271	7 142	121	5 678	12 911	12 715	92	11 558
Head of household	2 951	2 511	422	1 522	2 070	2 038	24	1 326	2 818	2 771	16	2 286
Family head	1 460	1 220	234	1 064	1 459	1 440	19	1 102	2 309	2 286	9	1 957
65 years and over	206	183	23	134	354	354	-	206	269	269	-	213
Female	671	543	122	471	452	446	6	320	521	521	-	434
Primary individual	1 491	1 291	188	458	611	598	5	224	509	485	7	329
65 years and over	876	747	117	239	386	378	-	99	286	286	-	192
Female	886	746	135	283	439	431	-	151	413	396	39	263
Related child under 18 years	3 411	2 876	530	2 845	3 395	3 311	84	2 958	7 335	7 246	39	6 881
Related child under 6 years	1 220	983	237	984	1 151	1 133	18	1 014	2 285	2 277	20	2 017
Other relative of head	1 182	996	158	887	1 697	1 684	13	1 365	2 626	2 583	20	2 311
Not related to head	201	175	19	90	109	109	-	29	132	115	17	80
In group quarters	164	164	-	70	38	38	-	-	47	47	-	19
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	3 374	2 865	483	2 312	3 256	3 197	59	2 612	5 946	5 880	36	5 377
Under 3 years	342	263	79	273	295	289	6	249	566	558	-	498
3 to 5 years	316	263	53	257	261	255	6	224	540	540	-	495
6 to 13 years	703	602	96	602	867	851	16	731	1 781	1 753	20	1 708
14 to 17 years	345	284	61	282	357	344	13	328	715	715	-	674
18 to 21 years	144	116	28	75	161	161	-	145	420	413	-	371
22 to 24 years	100	118	9	100	122	122	-	88	151	151	-	115
25 to 34 years	249	243	6	189	229	233	6	214	400	391	9	366
35 to 44 years	244	216	28	168	189	182	7	148	488	481	-	457
45 to 54 years	211	178	33	104	213	208	5	152	316	316	-	278
55 to 64 years	211	182	29	70	170	170	-	126	285	278	7	190
65 years and over	468	400	61	192	382	382	-	207	284	284	-	225
Median age	16.8	17.7	13.9	13.3	15.3	15.4	...	14.2	13.5	13.5	...	12.9
All females below poverty level	4 535	3 857	646	3 102	4 053	3 983	62	3 066	7 012	6 882	56	6 200
Under 3 years	253	198	55	188	312	312	-	293	556	556	-	518
3 to 5 years	309	259	50	266	283	277	6	248	623	623	-	566
6 to 13 years	887	771	116	739	747	710	37	654	1 826	1 801	19	1 760
14 to 17 years	305	279	26	273	349	349	-	282	789	761	-	712
18 to 21 years	312	268	37	238	264	264	-	240	378	372	-	336
22 to 24 years	127	98	29	84	127	127	-	113	230	223	-	152
25 to 34 years	414	345	63	309	374	361	13	312	684	670	10	609
35 to 44 years	398	339	59	309	333	333	-	263	660	654	-	625
45 to 54 years	291	230	54	171	279	279	-	197	430	409	10	347
55 to 64 years	386	341	45	227	309	303	6	175	349	336	7	245
65 years and over	853	729	112	298	676	668	-	289	487	477	10	330
Median age	25.8	25.6	25.6	18.4	22.7	22.9	...	17.9	15.5	15.4	...	14.4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	6 066	5 403	620	3 816	6 254	6 151	18	4 253	9 342	9 155	126	7 037
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 759	2 603	135	2 135	2 752	2 731	12	2 165	4 139	4 063	39	3 676
8 years	572	509	63	312	555	549	-	303	957	957	-	677
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 004	891	123	616	1 286	1 240	6	813	1 726	1 694	25	1 134
4 years	1 076	846	208	559	1 158	1 143	-	726	1 735	1 668	50	1 163
College: 1 to 3 years	419	348	71	151	339	332	-	202	589	577	12	349
4 years or more	236	216	20	43	162	156	-	44	196	196	-	38
Median years of school completed	8.5	8.2	11.7	7.1	8.7	8.6	...	7.9	8.6	8.5	...	7.7

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
<b>Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels— Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	7 333	6 387	843	4 647	7 372	7 261	19	4 707	10 394	10 213	108	7 741
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	3 633	3 366	213	2 771	3 289	3 252	—	2 614	5 263	5 172	53	4 681
8 years	826	717	103	519	785	785	—	420	963	951	—	668
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 246	1 026	193	699	1 375	1 338	11	731	1 742	1 710	21	1 047
4 years	1 092	840	247	530	1 516	1 491	8	825	1 891	1 849	34	1 201
College: 1 to 3 years	331	264	67	85	277	272	—	86	342	338	—	144
4 years or more	205	174	20	43	130	123	—	31	193	193	—	—
Median years of school completed	8.0	7.6	10.6	6.7	8.5	8.5	...	7.2	7.9	7.9	...	6.6
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	1 524	1 337	166	823	1 315	1 297	18	935	1 924	1 901	16	1 631
Less than 8 years	740	662	71	515	792	780	12	616	1 250	1 227	16	1 134
8 to 11 years	467	420	47	226	354	348	6	233	472	472	—	344
12 years or more	317	255	48	82	169	169	—	86	202	202	—	153
Female, 22 years and over	2 469	2 082	362	1 398	2 098	2 071	19	1 349	2 840	2 769	37	2 308
Less than 8 years	1 304	1 198	92	902	1 240	1 240	11	977	1 957	1 908	37	1 700
8 to 11 years	724	570	148	379	537	518	8	264	566	548	—	420
12 years or more	441	314	122	117	321	313	—	108	317	313	—	188
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years	1 015	914	96	814	1 290	1 214	5	1 086	2 431	2 409	4	2 003
Employed	393	351	37	329	512	494	—	417	896	885	—	778
Unemployed	85	78	7	63	72	67	5	54	141	141	—	104
Not in labor force	531	479	52	422	700	647	—	615	1 288	1 284	4	1 090
22 to 64 years	4 694	4 175	489	3 213	5 178	5 084	18	3 746	8 389	8 219	109	6 446
Employed	3 772	3 337	419	2 705	4 247	4 170	13	3 161	7 048	6 930	57	5 680
Unemployed	245	245	—	144	231	226	5	179	199	199	—	185
Not in labor force	642	558	70	338	611	599	—	394	636	629	7	461
Family head, 22 to 64 years	2 726	2 447	271	2 163	3 921	3 860	13	2 949	7 118	6 991	74	5 495
Employed	2 397	2 147	242	1 943	3 341	3 280	13	2 589	6 107	6 018	36	4 978
Unemployed	109	109	—	63	159	159	—	143	107	107	—	99
Not in labor force	202	173	29	139	332	332	—	205	433	433	—	298
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	1 406	1 251	143	1 147	1 405	1 388	—	1 150	2 775	2 729	13	2 361
Employed	435	404	26	379	457	446	—	394	866	859	7	762
Unemployed	52	39	6	46	31	31	—	24	92	92	—	69
Not in civilian labor force	919	808	111	722	917	911	—	732	1 817	1 778	6	1 530
22 to 64 years	5 248	4 565	631	3 779	5 840	5 750	19	4 125	9 291	9 128	90	7 113
Employed	2 344	2 018	293	1 593	2 220	2 191	—	1 400	3 296	3 236	29	2 233
Unemployed	102	89	13	62	162	157	5	145	231	225	—	189
Not in civilian labor force	2 802	2 458	325	2 124	3 458	3 402	14	2 580	5 764	5 667	61	4 691
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 054	849	177	762	686	673	6	497	898	893	—	645
Employed	601	481	92	458	363	356	—	243	449	444	—	360
Unemployed	14	8	6	—	14	14	—	14	20	20	—	14
Not in civilian labor force	439	360	79	304	309	303	6	240	429	429	—	271
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	2 452	2 179	259	1 978	3 990	3 923	13	2 946	6 747	6 623	73	5 294
Employed	806	688	118	608	1 197	1 185	—	827	2 071	2 027	29	1 450
Unemployed	25	18	7	18	80	75	5	68	136	130	—	117
Not in civilian labor force	1 621	1 473	134	1 352	2 713	2 663	8	2 051	4 540	4 466	44	3 727
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years	300	247	53	202	353	348	5	320	746	739	—	665
Employed	117	95	22	88	128	128	—	111	275	275	—	260
Unemployed	28	21	7	6	20	15	5	8	41	41	—	41
Not in labor force	155	131	24	108	205	205	—	201	408	408	—	357
22 to 64 years	1 056	937	105	631	933	915	18	728	1 640	1 617	16	1 406
Employed	619	561	58	451	637	624	13	530	1 198	1 182	9	1 008
Unemployed	108	108	—	54	105	100	5	78	77	77	—	77
Not in labor force	323	262	47	120	177	177	—	120	319	312	7	221
Family head, 22 to 64 years	574	492	82	443	697	684	13	585	1 426	1 410	9	1 227
Employed	440	382	58	371	535	522	13	464	1 090	1 074	9	1 006
Unemployed	60	60	—	28	66	66	—	66	51	51	—	51
Not in labor force	68	44	24	38	82	82	—	55	239	239	—	170

Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE- Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level - Con.</b>												
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	464	408	49	378	419	419	-	354	788	763	-	715
Employed	115	109	6	109	97	97	-	87	146	146	-	126
Unemployed	34	21	6	28	6	6	-	6	29	29	-	29
Not in civilian labor force	315	278	37	241	316	316	-	261	613	588	-	560
22 to 64 years	1 616	1 353	250	1 100	1 422	1 403	19	1 060	2 353	2 292	27	1 978
Employed	474	434	34	313	282	282	-	194	479	458	10	366
Unemployed	45	32	13	32	44	39	5	39	75	69	-	62
Not in civilian labor force	1 097	887	203	755	1 096	1 082	14	827	1 799	1 765	17	1 550
Family head, 22 to 64 years	577	466	105	415	336	330	6	254	451	451	-	378
Employed	240	208	26	203	105	105	-	84	134	134	-	103
Unemployed	6	-	-	-	14	14	-	14	20	20	-	14
Not in civilian labor force	331	258	73	212	217	211	6	156	297	297	-	261
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	501	443	51	416	737	721	13	602	1 403	1 366	20	1 231
Employed	78	78	-	67	79	79	-	66	172	162	10	142
Unemployed	12	5	7	5	9	4	5	4	35	29	-	35
Not in civilian labor force	411	360	44	344	649	641	8	532	1 196	1 175	10	1 054
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years <sup>2</sup>	3 772	3 337	419	2 705	4 247	4 170	13	3 161	7 048	6 930	57	5 680
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	253	226	27	93	298	289	-	176	274	268	6	159
Health workers, exc. practitioners	19	12	7	12	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	4
Teachers, elem. and secondary	22	16	6	16	50	50	-	21	83	83	-	40
Managers and admin., exc. farm	176	147	29	87	260	254	-	165	380	365	5	248
Self-employed	65	58	7	34	107	107	-	65	89	89	-	66
Sales workers	168	163	5	133	209	209	-	142	244	239	5	159
Retail trade	115	115	-	102	125	125	-	85	158	153	5	109
Clerical and kindred workers	348	290	50	219	360	347	-	241	482	461	14	370
Postal clerks and mail carriers	28	22	6	22	32	32	-	32	19	19	-	19
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	120	99	21	91	108	108	-	70	182	175	-	167
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	37	20	9	13	51	51	-	27	36	36	-	29
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 032	938	94	790	1 318	1 318	-	951	2 436	2 404	11	1 875
Construction craftsmen	275	247	28	245	503	503	-	398	703	689	-	597
Mechanics and repairmen	280	248	32	195	377	377	-	240	929	918	11	684
Operatives, except transport	500	475	17	402	601	581	6	505	1 078	1 056	7	949
Assemblers	30	30	-	30	27	27	-	21	33	33	-	23
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	23	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	46	46	-	46
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	72	72	-	72	55	55	-	44	67	58	-	67
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	42	-	42
Transport equipment operatives	336	273	63	270	454	439	7	388	683	683	-	608
Truck drivers	197	178	19	178	180	165	7	143	236	236	-	186
Laborers, except farm	392	361	31	331	330	326	-	281	853	853	-	787
Construction	104	104	-	88	93	93	-	68	273	273	-	267
Freight, material, & stock handlers	167	147	20	133	117	117	-	106	254	254	-	233
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	553	456	97	372	381	381	-	305	562	545	9	487
Cleaning service workers	211	169	42	162	153	153	-	130	289	280	9	269
Food service workers	167	125	42	110	102	92	-	88	114	106	-	103
Health service workers	13	13	-	13	42	42	-	42	19	19	-	19
Personal service workers	74	61	13	36	19	19	-	6	77	77	-	63
Protective service workers	42	42	-	27	75	75	-	39	57	57	-	39
Private household workers	8	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	2 344	2 018	293	1 593	2 220	2 191	-	1 400	3 296	3 236	29	2 233
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	217	157	60	84	204	204	-	75	289	270	11	76
Health workers, exc. practitioners	40	32	8	18	50	50	-	21	95	76	11	37
Teachers, elem. and secondary	76	54	22	28	89	89	-	15	123	123	-	5
Managers and admin., exc. farm	80	65	15	37	55	55	-	11	98	98	-	45
Self-employed	6	6	-	6	11	11	-	11	19	19	-	13
Sales workers	181	181	-	115	148	143	-	87	300	300	-	198
Retail trade	162	162	-	101	126	121	-	72	276	276	-	190
Clerical and kindred workers	510	490	14	354	710	686	-	373	838	831	-	469
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	156	144	6	107	142	118	-	75	184	177	-	112
Secretaries, steno., & typists	100	100	-	66	157	157	-	83	269	269	-	135
Craftsmen and kindred workers	26	26	-	26	44	44	-	23	106	106	-	73
Operatives, except transport	510	481	13	448	459	459	-	408	756	751	-	665
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	106	93	13	93	68	68	-	68	87	87	-	80
Assemblers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	7
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	81	65	-	81	81	81	-	74	161	161	-	153
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	166	166	-	166	145	145	-	131	273	273	-	253
Transport equipment operatives	40	40	-	28	13	13	-	7	25	25	-	25
Laborers, except farm	29	29	-	29	26	26	-	26	36	36	-	36
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	595	481	103	423	498	498	-	327	726	707	8	553
Cleaning service workers	165	132	33	128	96	96	-	80	146	135	-	123
Food service workers	210	198	7	172	163	163	-	108	285	285	-	191
Health service workers	75	18	57	18	132	132	-	85	168	160	8	133
Personal service workers	106	94	6	99	86	86	-	39	92	92	-	78
Private household workers	156	68	88	49	63	63	-	63	111	101	10	82

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allotted cases are included in the total but not in the distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>Protective service workers' and allotted cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years <sup>2</sup> .....	619	561	58	451	637	624	13	530	1 198	1 182	9	1 108
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	42	42	—	—	15	15	—	15	21	21	—	21
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	7	7	—	7	10	10	—	4	40	40	—	34
Sales workers .....	5	5	—	5	41	41	—	33	46	46	—	27
Clerical and kindred workers .....	19	19	—	19	19	19	—	19	56	56	—	56
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	180	170	10	124	146	146	—	102	342	335	—	315
Operatives, except transport .....	69	69	—	69	77	71	6	53	178	178	—	171
Transport equipment operatives .....	80	57	23	63	86	79	7	73	149	149	—	140
Laborers, except farm .....	70	64	6	64	134	134	—	126	221	221	—	214
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	133	120	13	92	102	102	—	98	132	123	9	117
Private household workers .....	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup> .....	474	434	34	313	282	282	—	194	479	458	10	366
Prof., tech., and kindred workers .....	27	20	7	—	28	28	—	8	20	20	—	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm .....	5	5	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers .....	10	10	—	6	12	12	—	5	53	53	—	46
Clerical and kindred workers .....	65	65	—	25	23	23	—	23	50	50	—	35
Craftsmen and kindred workers .....	4	4	—	4	6	6	—	6	12	12	—	8
Operatives, except transport .....	127	127	—	115	37	37	—	37	142	142	—	121
Transport equipment operatives .....	15	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	4
Laborers, except farm .....	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	5	6	6	—	6
Service workers, exc. private hshld .....	178	160	12	139	122	122	—	74	134	123	10	104
Private household workers .....	43	28	15	9	36	36	—	36	58	48	—	42
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	186	162	24	149	164	164	—	135	381	374	—	265
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs. ....	2 841	2 483	330	2 288	3 524	3 469	13	2 780	6 594	6 481	74	5 207
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	247	236	11	202	277	277	—	210	589	583	—	368
Wife of head: 22 to 54 yrs. ....	1 917	1 721	189	1 591	3 250	3 183	13	2 559	5 904	5 785	73	4 734
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	193	172	16	120	61	56	—	43	52	52	—	17
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs. ....	1 404	1 197	202	493	602	581	5	188	521	489	21	267
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	46	34	12	27	20	20	—	20	16	16	—	16
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs. ....	865	681	156	616	549	542	—	398	716	711	—	527
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	133	127	6	107	38	33	—	20	22	22	—	7
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs. ....	504	421	78	206	295	295	—	82	254	243	—	158
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Both Sexes</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	103	79	24	72	72	72	—	57	163	156	—	139
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs. ....	979	815	158	755	856	843	13	720	1 600	1 584	9	1 422
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	77	66	11	54	62	62	—	40	154	148	—	127
Wife of head: 22 to 54 yrs. ....	422	378	37	366	605	592	13	530	1 247	1 210	20	1 113
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	164	148	16	99	41	41	—	32	40	40	—	17
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs. ....	439	401	38	146	160	155	5	57	175	164	—	113
<b>Female</b>												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	46	34	12	27	20	20	—	20	16	16	—	16
Head of family: 22 to 54 yrs. ....	509	398	105	357	294	296	—	233	409	409	—	342
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs. ....	109	103	6	91	18	18	—	9	17	17	—	7
Unrelated indiv.: 22 to 54 yrs. ....	180	149	31	68	87	87	—	32	128	117	—	94

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons	22 328	19 609	2 545	15 951	24 405	23 958	121	18 233	42 554	41 898	377	34 818
In households	22 051	19 332	2 545	15 833	24 321	23 874	121	18 225	42 492	41 836	377	34 799
Head of household	8 090	7 071	943	4 653	7 106	6 984	24	4 460	10 298	10 097	119	7 375
Family head	4 866	4 242	576	3 617	5 757	5 674	19	4 028	9 257	9 101	91	6 917
65 years old and over	900	784	104	543	986	977	-	447	860	843	17	512
Female	1 317	1 056	227	917	895	882	6	602	1 036	1 031	-	726
Primary individual	3 224	2 829	367	1 036	1 349	1 310	5	432	1 041	996	28	458
Female	1 674	1 466	192	575	871	853	-	238	686	669	-	319
Related child under 18 years old	7 306	6 364	931	6 201	8 977	8 786	84	7 770	19 686	19 435	130	17 474
Other relative of head	6 222	5 523	619	4 813	8 032	7 898	13	5 941	12 269	12 082	111	9 779
Not related to head	433	374	52	166	206	206	-	54	239	222	17	171
In group quarters	277	277	-	118	84	84	-	8	62	62	-	19
<b>AGE</b>												
Male, all ages	10 375	9 165	1 151	7 449	11 576	11 327	59	8 765	20 749	20 410	207	16 935
Under 3 years	589	488	101	493	745	733	6	651	1 678	1 662	-	1 377
3 to 5 years	598	508	84	508	640	634	6	524	1 621	1 583	31	1 403
6 to 13 years	1 610	1 417	188	1 400	2 166	2 122	16	1 830	4 554	4 484	40	4 074
14 to 17 years	959	851	108	811	1 044	991	13	893	2 186	2 176	10	1 927
18 to 21 years	553	498	45	421	727	696	-	614	1 368	1 350	-	1 117
22 to 24 years	493	434	45	375	629	615	-	480	954	933	21	677
25 to 34 years	972	904	68	776	1 342	1 314	6	1 062	2 435	2 383	45	1 935
35 to 44 years	1 007	882	117	715	980	964	7	768	1 947	1 905	14	1 624
45 to 54 years	1 130	975	155	681	1 143	1 120	5	798	1 652	1 623	22	1 288
55 to 64 years	1 092	980	104	668	1 084	1 071	-	638	1 401	1 375	7	922
65 years and over	1 372	1 228	131	603	1 076	1 067	-	507	953	936	17	591
Median age	28.0	28.3	24.0	21.7	23.2	23.4	...	20.2	18.0	17.9	24.3	16.3
Female, all ages	11 953	10 444	1 394	8 502	12 829	12 631	62	9 468	21 805	21 488	170	17 883
Under 3 years	551	468	83	454	829	823	-	757	1 557	1 533	24	1 360
3 to 5 years	600	518	82	520	692	681	6	618	1 599	1 592	-	1 434
6 to 13 years	1 706	1 506	200	1 439	1 998	1 945	37	1 786	4 401	4 351	25	4 022
14 to 17 years	777	686	91	646	956	950	-	779	2 183	2 147	-	1 944
18 to 21 years	986	879	95	796	982	971	-	821	1 671	1 652	13	1 382
22 to 24 years	543	463	75	399	678	663	-	551	1 159	1 123	29	869
25 to 34 years	1 029	881	115	809	1 352	1 334	13	1 054	2 702	2 663	23	2 120
35 to 44 years	1 128	983	145	872	1 186	1 153	-	948	2 122	2 089	5	1 790
45 to 54 years	1 270	1 117	146	881	1 416	1 398	-	913	1 907	1 880	16	1 474
55 to 64 years	1 278	1 121	150	818	1 208	1 202	6	659	1 401	1 373	17	860
65 years and over	2 085	1 822	212	868	1 532	1 511	-	582	1 103	1 085	18	678
Median age	31.9	32.0	30.2	24.0	26.1	26.1	...	20.9	19.8	19.7	23.4	16.3
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	22 328	19 609	2 545	15 951	24 405	23 958	121	18 233	42 554	41 898	377	34 818
Born in State of residence	16 652	14 379	2 162	12 571	19 920	19 616	89	15 462	35 169	34 816	174	30 349
Born in different State	1 544	1 321	209	385	1 626	1 589	32	442	2 939	2 772	167	800
Northeast	213	199	14	74	137	137	-	31	420	415	5	27
North Central	511	465	46	115	609	577	32	210	919	905	14	345
South	605	458	141	59	647	642	-	46	1 074	944	130	163
West	215	199	8	137	233	233	-	155	526	508	18	265
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	51	51	-	44	16	16	-	16	24	24	-	24
Foreign born	2 387	2 352	-	2 209	1 767	1 704	-	1 626	2 599	2 496	14	2 395
Not reported and other	1 694	1 506	174	742	1 076	1 033	-	687	1 823	1 790	22	1 250
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over	20 395	17 971	2 250	14 323	21 946	21 528	109	16 066	37 255	36 678	328	30 249
Same house as in 1970	10 021	8 768	1 174	6 866	12 216	11 912	56	8 573	20 612	20 449	108	17 158
Different house in United States	8 855	7 782	991	6 497	8 668	8 561	53	6 737	14 455	14 087	199	11 558
Same county	7 263	6 421	760	5 556	6 881	6 817	16	5 611	11 061	10 809	113	9 635
Different county	1 592	1 361	231	941	1 787	1 744	37	1 126	3 394	3 278	86	1 923
Same State	1 017	912	105	684	1 098	1 092	-	755	1 721	1 685	13	1 249
Different State	575	449	126	257	689	652	37	371	1 673	1 593	73	674
Northeast	50	37	13	19	77	77	-	22	170	154	16	29
North Central	105	80	25	23	169	132	37	73	552	531	14	288
South	177	115	62	19	147	147	-	29	434	406	28	151
West	243	217	26	196	296	296	-	247	517	502	15	266
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	1 519	1 421	85	960	1 062	1 055	-	756	2 188	2 142	21	1 533
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	5 358	4 773	570	4 556	6 340	6 164	67	5 421	13 533	13 362	69	12 176
Nursery school:	32	26	6	16	21	15	6	15	28	28	-	28
Private	27	27	-	27	12	12	-	12	55	50	-	29
Kindergarten:	182	162	20	163	187	187	-	178	204	204	-	195
Private	32	26	6	27	53	53	-	37	162	162	-	116
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	3 123	2 735	383	2 659	3 699	3 594	61	3 157	8 713	8 594	59	7 928
Private	359	345	14	327	471	471	-	446	539	531	-	519
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	1 164	1 069	90	1 021	1 558	1 505	-	1 313	3 248	3 232	6	2 876
Private	215	180	35	162	113	107	-	77	275	263	4	228
College	224	203	16	154	226	220	-	192	309	298	-	257
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	5 358	4 773	570	4 556	6 340	6 164	67	5 421	13 533	13 362	69	12 176
3 to 5 years old	157	138	19	135	83	77	6	61	332	332	-	287
6 to 13 years old	3 166	2 787	374	2 708	3 884	3 787	53	3 349	8 274	8 160	59	7 585
14 and 15 years old	781	698	83	662	935	927	8	792	2 126	2 111	6	1 930
16 and 17 years old	690	620	70	577	800	754	-	653	1 836	1 805	4	1 580
18 to 21 years old	564	530	24	474	638	619	-	566	965	954	-	859

**Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!)

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	68.8	69.5	63.5	69.7	68.9	68.6	...	68.9	69.1	69.1	...	70.4
3 to 5 years old	13.1	13.5	11.4	13.1	6.2	5.9	...	5.3	10.3	10.5	...	9.9
6 to 13 years old	95.5	95.3	96.4	95.4	93.3	93.1	...	92.6	92.4	92.4	...	92.7
14 and 15 years old	91.5	93.2	...	92.8	92.2	92.1	...	90.9	96.5	96.5	...	97.2
16 and 17 years old	78.2	78.7	...	77.6	81.1	80.6	...	81.5	84.7	84.5	...	84.7
18 to 21 years old	36.6	38.5	16.6	38.9	37.3	37.1	...	39.4	31.8	31.8	...	34.4
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 236	1 965	266	1 886	2 202	2 135	67	1 898	4 968	4 887	39	4 712
Nursery school:												
Public	16	16	—	6	16	10	—	6	14	14	—	7
Private	16	16	—	16	63	63	—	58	62	62	—	62
Kindergarten:												
Public	110	90	20	97	9	9	—	9	26	26	—	20
Private	11	5	6	6	1 511	1 450	61	1 258	3 749	3 678	39	3 593
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	1 575	1 364	206	1 342	102	102	—	102	38	38	—	38
Private	47	47	—	42	449	449	—	409	985	975	—	916
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	355	327	28	314	29	29	—	29	43	43	—	45
Private	23	17	6	11	23	23	—	23	51	51	—	45
College	83	83	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 236	1 965	266	1 886	2 202	2 135	67	1 898	4 968	4 887	39	4 712
3 to 5 years old	90	77	13	74	38	32	—	32	88	88	—	75
6 to 13 years old	1 495	1 292	198	1 265	1 451	1 398	53	1 228	3 330	3 277	39	3 198
14 and 15 years old	301	265	36	261	328	320	8	290	731	722	—	682
16 and 17 years old	205	186	19	172	226	226	—	189	564	545	—	520
18 to 21 years old	145	145	—	114	159	159	—	159	255	255	—	237
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	67.3	69.1	57.0	69.0	67.0	66.5	...	66.5	70.2	70.0	...	71.2
3 to 5 years old	14.4	14.8	...	14.1	7.0	6.0	...	6.8	7.6	7.6	...	7.1
6 to 13 years old	94.0	94.1	93.4	94.3	89.9	89.6	...	88.7	92.3	92.2	...	92.2
14 and 15 years old	88.0	90.8	...	90.6	91.4	91.2	...	90.3	95.2	95.1	...	95.7
16 and 17 years old	66.6	68.6	...	64.4	65.1	66.1	...	65.4	76.6	76.0	...	77.3
18 to 21 years old	31.8	37.8	—	36.4	37.4	37.4	—	41.3	32.0	32.5	—	33.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over	5 573	4 969	575	3 441	5 625	5 536	18	3 773	8 388	8 222	105	6 360
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	2 667	2 516	130	2 048	2 628	2 607	12	2 057	4 017	3 941	39	3 554
8 years	535	472	63	275	520	514	—	277	900	900	—	620
High school:												
1 to 3 years	928	805	123	553	1 211	1 163	6	739	1 547	1 522	18	1 005
4 years	833	642	183	376	905	898	—	529	1 357	1 299	41	923
College:												
1 to 3 years	387	325	62	146	249	242	—	146	411	404	7	232
4 years or more	223	209	14	43	112	112	—	23	156	156	—	26
Median years of school completed	8.2	7.9	11.3	6.7	8.4	8.3	...	7.3	8.2	8.2	...	7.2
Female, 25 years old and over	6 790	5 924	768	4 248	6 694	6 598	19	4 156	9 235	9 090	79	6 872
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	3 550	3 283	213	2 693	3 171	3 141	—	2 504	5 064	4 973	53	4 508
8 years	779	677	96	479	760	760	—	395	857	852	—	569
High school:												
1 to 3 years	1 121	915	184	590	1 189	1 160	11	557	1 552	1 528	13	882
4 years	865	672	188	383	1 231	1 206	8	623	1 356	1 335	13	829
College:												
1 to 3 years	275	208	67	65	230	225	—	57	254	250	—	84
4 years or more	200	169	20	38	113	106	—	20	152	152	—	—
Median years of school completed	7.7	7.2	10.2	6.3	8.2	8.2	...	6.6	7.3	7.3	...	6.1
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over	1 383	1 219	157	723	1 193	1 175	18	847	1 773	1 750	16	1 516
Less than 8 years	693	615	71	468	743	731	12	583	1 207	1 184	16	1 091
8 to 11 years	433	386	47	199	332	326	6	211	436	436	—	316
12 years or more	257	218	39	56	118	118	—	53	130	130	—	109
Female, 25 years old and over	2 342	1 984	333	1 314	1 971	1 944	19	1 236	2 610	2 546	37	2 156
Less than 8 years	1 274	1 168	92	872	1 198	1 198	11	935	1 866	1 817	37	1 624
8 to 11 years	680	533	141	342	491	472	11	218	497	486	—	372
12 years or more	388	283	100	100	282	274	8	83	247	243	—	160
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male	445	377	68	334	514	491	5	412	1 001	994	—	806
Not high school graduate	332	285	47	268	320	315	5	266	612	612	—	541
Employed or in Armed Forces	164	127	37	120	190	190	—	148	393	393	—	350
Unemployed	43	43	—	35	32	27	—	20	68	68	—	55
Not in labor force	125	115	10	113	98	98	—	98	151	151	—	136
High school graduate	113	92	21	66	194	176	—	146	389	382	—	265
Employed or in Armed Forces	68	68	—	49	150	138	—	7	21	21	—	191
Unemployed	13	13	—	6	7	7	—	24	66	66	—	53
Not in labor force	32	11	21	11	37	31	—	605	1 404	1 385	13	1 119
Female	722	638	77	576	743	738	—	383	822	809	13	703
Not high school graduate	409	383	19	366	482	482	—	99	208	201	7	191
Employed or in Armed Forces	105	99	6	99	137	137	—	45	45	45	—	29
Unemployed	32	19	6	26	6	6	—	6	569	563	6	483
Not in labor force	272	265	7	241	339	339	—	278	582	576	—	416
High school graduate	313	255	58	210	261	256	—	222	316	316	—	249
Employed or in Armed Forces	176	162	14	139	165	160	—	151	26	26	—	19
Unemployed	7	7	—	7	13	13	—	6	26	26	—	148
Not in labor force	130	86	44	64	83	83	—	65	240	234	—	—



Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male	183	137	46	113	157	152	5	128	326	319	—	289
Not high school graduate	149	117	32	100	111	106	5	91	274	274	—	289
Employed or in Armed Forces	89	67	22	60	47	47	—	39	169	169	—	252
Unemployed	14	14	—	6	20	15	5	8	24	24	—	154
Not in labor force	46	36	10	34	44	44	—	44	81	81	—	24
High school graduate	34	20	14	13	46	46	—	37	52	45	—	74
Employed or in Armed Forces	6	6	—	6	46	46	—	37	39	32	—	37
Unemployed	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	24
Not in labor force	21	7	14	7	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	5
Female	231	187	37	181	230	230	—	198	389	383	—	334
Not high school graduate	181	161	13	155	201	201	—	174	301	301	—	334
Employed or in Armed Forces	23	23	—	23	36	36	—	31	54	54	—	283
Unemployed	27	14	6	21	6	6	—	6	11	11	—	44
Not in labor force	131	124	7	111	159	159	—	137	236	236	—	11
High school graduate	50	26	24	26	29	29	—	24	88	82	—	228
Employed or in Armed Forces	18	18	—	18	17	17	—	12	31	31	—	51
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	21
Not in labor force	32	8	24	8	12	12	—	12	52	46	—	5
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples	3 405	3 094	305	2 623	4 787	4 717	13	3 378	8 101	7 952	89	6 122
With own household	3 232	2 925	301	2 484	4 637	4 567	13	3 259	7 839	7 697	82	5 888
Without own household	173	169	4	139	150	150	—	119	262	255	7	234
With own children under 18 yr	1 766	1 642	124	1 598	2 719	2 658	13	2 313	5 719	5 602	67	4 820
With own children under 6 yr	1 026	946	80	945	1 496	1 475	6	1 300	3 407	3 347	33	2 901
With husband under 45 years	1 526	1 416	110	1 344	2 256	2 226	13	1 860	4 804	4 711	59	3 788
With own children under 18 yr	1 166	1 096	70	1 095	1 881	1 851	13	1 599	4 111	4 032	45	3 437
Related child, under 18 yr	7 306	6 364	931	6 201	8 977	8 786	84	7 770	19 686	19 435	130	17 474
Living with both parents	4 407	4 041	360	3 986	7 200	7 023	79	6 318	16 578	16 332	130	14 659
Percent living with both parents	60.3	63.5	38.7	64.3	80.2	79.9	...	81.3	84.2	84.0	...	84.1
Living with mother only	2 291	1 842	444	1 752	1 213	1 199	5	988	2 023	2 018	—	1 739
Living with father only	212	205	7	184	140	140	—	118	485	485	—	485
Living with neither parent	396	276	120	279	424	424	—	346	600	600	—	564
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	3 411	2 876	530	2 845	3 395	3 311	84	2 958	7 335	7 246	39	6 881
Living with both parents	1 442	1 347	95	1 395	2 292	2 213	79	2 024	5 433	5 344	39	5 130
Percent living with both parents	42.3	46.8	17.9	49.0	67.5	66.8	...	68.4	74.1	73.8	...	74.6
Living with mother only	1 684	1 343	336	1 258	857	852	5	707	1 449	1 449	—	1 304
Living with father only	65	58	7	58	36	36	—	28	200	200	—	200
Living with neither parent	220	128	92	134	210	210	—	199	253	253	—	247
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	772	701	71	600	999	979	—	805	1 697	1 655	29	1 224
25 to 34 years	784	670	103	637	1 233	1 220	13	989	2 453	2 414	23	1 658
35 to 44 years	975	844	131	750	1 114	1 086	—	900	2 030	1 997	5	1 704
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 390	1 374	...	1 547	1 315	1 319	—	1 432	1 250	1 240	...	1 421
25 to 34 years	3 259	3 351	...	3 378	2 748	2 700	...	2 825	2 947	2 963	...	3 183
35 to 44 years	3 917	3 931	...	4 079	4 121	4 102	—	4 449	4 844	4 845	—	5 126
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	225	192	33	167	240	240	—	210	365	352	—	297
25 to 34 years	369	306	63	286	359	346	13	303	603	589	10	528
35 to 44 years	361	310	51	286	315	315	—	263	642	636	—	607
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 813	1 839	...	2 030	1 804	1 804	—	1 814	1 751	1 759	—	1 828
25 to 34 years	3 737	3 886	...	4 049	4 256	4 145	...	4 149	4 060	4 068	...	4 218
35 to 44 years	4 360	4 084	...	4 381	5 463	5 463	...	5 597	6 269	6 253	—	6 229

**Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	7 081	6 317	716	4 630	7 544	7 365	23	5 339	11 773	11 564	130	9 040
Armed Forces	41	41	-	26	95	95	-	12	612	560	45	151
Civilian labor force	4 854	4 341	479	3 482	5 293	5 179	23	3 910	8 474	8 345	57	6 866
Employed	4 517	4 018	472	3 275	4 975	4 871	13	3 669	8 123	7 994	57	6 566
At work	4 441	3 948	466	3 212	4 867	4 763	13	3 585	7 991	7 862	57	6 462
Full time	3 839	3 372	445	2 762	4 341	4 243	13	3 226	7 003	6 885	57	5 655
With a job but not at work	76	70	6	63	108	108	-	84	132	132	-	104
Unemployed	337	323	7	207	318	308	10	241	351	351	-	300
Percent unemployed	6.9	7.4	1.5	5.9	6.0	5.9	...	6.2	4.1	4.2	-	4.4
Not in labor force	2 186	1 935	237	1 122	2 156	2 091	-	1 417	2 687	2 659	28	2 023
Enrolled in school	419	384	21	327	625	578	-	548	1 134	1 130	4	958
Other	1 767	1 551	216	795	1 531	1 513	-	869	1 553	1 529	24	1 065
65 years old and over	1 013	898	115	362	845	845	-	408	750	733	17	465
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup>	1 508	1 348	141	1 189	1 919	1 829	5	1 566	3 385	3 342	25	2 680
Employed	763	690	68	618	982	950	-	806	1 544	1 528	5	1 328
Unemployed	98	91	7	69	112	107	5	69	169	169	-	132
Not in labor force	635	555	66	495	769	716	-	679	1 349	1 345	4	1 143
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	4 201	3 741	444	2 838	4 549	4 469	18	3 266	7 435	7 286	88	5 769
Employed	3 402	2 998	388	2 416	3 777	3 714	13	2 772	6 400	6 287	52	5 130
Unemployed	232	232	-	138	191	186	5	164	171	171	-	157
Not in labor force	538	482	56	264	542	530	-	330	575	568	7	408
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	2 523	2 260	255	1 999	3 567	3 514	13	2 668	6 510	6 404	53	5 131
Employed	2 218	1 984	226	1 803	3 058	3 005	13	2 341	5 715	5 631	31	4 666
Unemployed	109	109	-	63	149	149	-	133	101	101	-	93
Not in labor force	184	155	29	121	321	321	-	194	433	433	-	298
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	8 739	7 638	986	5 794	8 777	8 649	19	5 857	13 169	12 942	121	10 102
Civilian labor force	3 192	2 754	393	2 169	2 954	2 909	5	1 970	4 534	4 461	36	3 270
Employed	3 022	2 617	367	2 052	2 761	2 721	-	1 801	4 211	4 144	36	3 012
At work	2 956	2 551	367	2 012	2 690	2 650	-	1 749	4 126	4 059	36	2 948
Full time	2 260	1 971	256	1 574	2 167	2 133	-	1 418	3 091	3 050	21	2 208
With a job but not at work	66	66	-	40	71	71	-	52	85	85	-	64
Unemployed	170	137	26	117	193	188	5	169	323	317	-	258
Percent unemployed	5.3	5.0	6.6	5.4	6.5	6.5	...	8.6	7.1	7.1	-	7.9
Not in labor force	5 547	4 884	593	3 625	5 823	5 740	14	3 887	8 635	8 481	85	6 832
Enrolled in school	520	460	60	420	538	532	-	413	1 099	1 072	-	974
Other	5 017	4 414	533	3 195	5 285	5 208	14	3 474	7 529	7 402	85	5 858
65 years old and over	1 823	1 615	157	776	1 441	1 420	-	568	1 025	1 007	18	591
With own children under 6 years old	1 445	1 230	209	1 204	1 841	1 821	5	1 588	3 885	3 815	44	3 263
Percent in civilian labor force	32.1	31.2	35.4	32.4	33.0	33.0	...	24.0	30.1	30.5	-	30.0
With own children 6 to 17 years old	1 931	1 696	216	1 611	2 538	2 466	19	2 117	4 754	4 682	39	4 072
Percent in civilian labor force	38.4	37.2	45.8	37.1	34.3	34.3	...	32.9	32.1	31.5	-	29.8
16 to 24 years old	1 949	1 714	218	1 546	2 083	2 051	-	1 701	3 934	3 852	42	3 230
Employed	695	634	56	565	720	702	-	614	1 430	1 415	15	1 182
Unemployed	67	47	13	54	69	69	-	57	142	142	-	106
Not in civilian labor force	1 187	1 033	149	927	1 294	1 280	-	1 030	2 362	2 295	27	1 942
25 to 64 years old	4 705	4 102	556	3 380	5 162	5 087	19	3 574	8 132	8 005	61	6 244
Employed	2 084	1 788	263	1 407	1 957	1 919	-	1 180	2 732	2 680	21	1 813
Unemployed	87	81	6	54	124	119	5	112	181	175	-	152
Not in civilian labor force	2 534	2 233	287	1 919	3 081	3 033	14	2 282	5 219	5 150	40	4 279
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	991	807	156	720	644	638	6	461	861	856	-	633
Employed	571	458	85	435	327	327	-	213	423	418	-	263
Unemployed	14	8	6	14	14	14	-	14	20	20	-	14
Not in civilian labor force	406	341	65	285	303	297	6	234	418	418	-	356
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	2 226	1 984	228	1 802	3 555	3 496	13	2 579	6 062	5 974	44	4 798
Employed	733	623	110	562	1 093	1 081	-	729	1 809	1 773	21	1 256
Unemployed	10	10	-	10	53	48	5	41	111	105	-	96
Not in civilian labor force	1 483	1 351	118	1 230	2 409	2 367	8	1 809	4 142	4 096	23	3 444
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	1 824	1 584	219	1 025	1 668	1 645	23	1 255	2 670	2 640	16	2 296
Armed Forces	6	6	-	6	14	14	-	-	68	61	-	7
Civilian labor force	919	817	95	624	938	915	23	755	1 601	1 585	9	1 486
Employed	776	688	88	564	813	800	13	669	1 483	1 467	9	1 368
At work	762	674	88	557	781	768	13	655	1 450	1 434	9	1 335
Full time	635	555	80	472	624	611	13	518	1 136	1 120	9	1 062
Unemployed	143	129	7	60	125	115	10	86	118	113	-	118
Percent unemployed	15.6	15.8	...	9.6	13.3	12.6	...	11.4	7.4	7.4	-	7.9
Not in labor force	899	761	124	395	716	716	-	500	1 001	994	7	803
Enrolled in school	124	110	-	87	173	173	-	164	333	333	-	289
Other	775	651	124	308	543	543	-	336	668	661	7	514
65 years old and over	421	368	53	167	334	334	-	179	274	274	-	225

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 10 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	441	365	62	302	475	470	5	408	897	890	—	788
Employed.....	186	164	22	148	213	213	—	189	357	357	—	342
Unemployed.....	35	28	7	6	36	31	5	8	47	47	—	47
Not in labor force.....	214	167	33	142	220	220	—	211	443	443	—	384
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	915	819	96	531	811	793	18	640	1 489	1 466	16	1 291
Employed.....	550	492	58	391	552	539	13	452	1 116	1 100	9	1 026
Unemployed.....	101	101	—	54	89	84	5	78	71	71	—	71
Not in labor force.....	264	226	38	86	162	162	—	110	284	277	7	194
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	508	426	82	386	635	622	13	536	1 358	1 342	9	1 187
Employed.....	386	328	58	326	479	466	13	415	1 050	1 034	9	944
Unemployed.....	60	60	—	28	66	66	—	66	51	51	—	51
Not in labor force.....	62	38	24	32	82	82	—	55	239	239	—	170
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over.....	2 933	2 490	411	1 776	2 517	2 490	19	1 703	3 628	3 532	37	3 023
Civilian labor force.....	732	636	83	482	444	439	5	326	735	708	10	588
Employed.....	646	583	57	422	394	394	—	281	631	610	10	498
At work.....	613	550	57	403	381	381	—	275	607	586	10	474
Full time.....	402	362	34	280	231	231	—	158	356	356	—	282
With a job but not at work.....	33	33	—	19	13	13	—	6	24	24	—	24
Unemployed.....	86	53	26	60	50	45	5	45	104	98	—	91
Percent unemployed.....	11.7	8.3	...	12.4	11.3	10.3	...	13.8	14.1	13.8	...	15.4
Not in civilian labor force.....	2 201	1 854	328	1 294	2 073	2 051	14	1 377	2 893	2 824	27	2 434
Enrolled in school.....	155	149	6	125	158	158	—	112	351	332	—	333
Other.....	2 046	1 705	322	1 169	1 915	1 893	14	1 265	2 542	2 492	27	2 101
65 years old and over.....	786	686	88	295	661	653	—	289	476	466	10	374
With own children under 6 years old.....	632	521	105	507	613	608	5	521	1 209	1 180	10	1 068
Percent in civilian labor force.....	23.7	22.6	...	24.5	12.2	11.5	...	13.4	18.1	18.1	...	15.5
With own children 6 to 17 years old.....	764	670	81	638	785	766	19	675	1 453	1 421	20	1 363
Percent in civilian labor force.....	35.9	37.2	...	37.5	21.1	21.0	...	21.8	20.6	19.9	...	19.5
16 to 24 years old.....	591	506	78	462	546	546	—	467	1 018	986	—	867
Employed.....	132	126	6	112	118	118	—	108	242	242	—	179
Unemployed.....	41	21	13	28	10	10	—	10	41	41	—	34
Not in civilian labor force.....	418	359	59	322	418	418	—	349	735	703	—	654
25 to 64 years old.....	1 489	1 255	221	1 016	1 295	1 276	19	947	2 123	2 069	27	1 826
Employed.....	457	417	34	310	261	261	—	173	383	362	10	319
Unemployed.....	38	32	6	32	40	35	5	35	63	57	—	57
Not in civilian labor force.....	994	806	181	674	994	980	14	739	1 677	1 650	17	1 456
Family head, 25 to 64 years old.....	544	447	91	396	318	312	6	236	419	419	—	366
Employed.....	240	208	26	203	93	93	—	72	113	113	—	93
Unemployed.....	6	—	6	—	14	14	—	14	20	20	—	14
Not in civilian labor force.....	298	239	59	193	211	205	6	150	286	286	—	257
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old.....	457	406	44	379	658	645	13	531	1 307	1 277	20	1 154
Employed.....	78	78	—	67	79	79	—	66	154	144	10	124
Unemployed.....	5	5	—	5	5	5	—	5	35	29	—	35
Not in civilian labor force.....	374	323	44	307	574	566	8	465	1 118	1 104	10	997
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup> .....	7 520	6 608	847	5 325	7 697	7 553	13	5 394	12 818	12 570	138	9 649
Inside SMSA of residence.....	6 715	5 843	807	4 864	7 247	7 109	13	5 140	11 959	11 731	125	9 085
In county of residence.....	6 709	5 837	807	4 858	7 247	7 109	13	5 140	11 959	11 731	125	9 085
In central city.....	6 154	5 417	672	4 515	6 208	6 079	13	4 413	10 448	10 283	69	8 085
Outside county of residence.....	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence.....	54	54	—	54	89	89	—	37	219	206	6	147
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	1 407	1 242	159	985	1 205	1 192	13	959	2 157	2 113	19	1 640
Inside SMSA of residence.....	1 225	1 067	152	900	1 137	1 124	13	905	2 027	1 990	19	1 739
In county of residence.....	1 225	1 067	152	900	1 137	1 124	13	905	2 027	1 990	19	1 739
In central city.....	1 167	1 024	137	865	1 035	1 022	13	829	1 854	1 817	19	1 544
Outside county of residence.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA of residence.....	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	43	36	—	43
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers.....	7 520	6 608	847	5 325	7 697	7 553	13	5 394	12 818	12 570	138	9 649
Private automobile, driver.....	3 425	2 969	445	2 526	5 108	5 008	—	3 471	9 132	8 965	93	6 691
Private automobile, passenger.....	1 092	973	97	903	1 190	1 172	—	935	2 243	2 213	13	1 894
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	1 500	1 287	208	1 105	755	744	—	644	677	632	26	632
Walked only.....	1 072	979	82	588	397	382	6	197	374	368	6	210
Worked at home.....	354	330	8	154	101	101	—	30	199	199	—	105
Other means.....	77	70	7	49	146	146	—	117	193	193	—	117
Workers below poverty level.....	1 407	1 242	159	985	1 205	1 192	13	959	2 157	2 113	19	1 640
Private automobile, driver.....	415	373	42	304	650	643	7	516	1 350	1 317	19	1 157
Private automobile, passenger.....	218	194	18	188	211	211	—	194	510	510	—	469
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	444	368	76	337	184	178	6	161	111	100	—	100
Walked only.....	244	221	23	135	95	95	—	67	110	110	—	64
Worked at home.....	65	65	—	—	52	52	—	14	58	58	—	32
Other means.....	21	21	—	21	13	13	—	7	18	18	—	18

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

**A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	7 539	6 635	839	5 327	7 736	7 592	13	5 470	12 334	12 138	93	9 578
Tech., and kindred workers	542	448	94	216	527	512	--	264	629	604	17	287
Health workers, except practitioners	59	44	15	30	50	50	--	21	107	88	11	49
Teachers, elem. and secondary	105	77	28	44	145	145	--	36	206	206	--	45
Managers and admin., exc. farm	325	281	44	143	351	345	--	193	493	478	5	298
Farmers and admin., exc. farm	108	101	7	46	129	129	--	81	108	108	--	79
Employed workers	460	455	5	325	422	417	--	268	642	637	5	436
Retail trade	353	353	--	252	289	284	--	182	525	520	5	371
Retail and kindred workers	1 247	1 133	90	865	1 508	1 454	--	970	1 836	1 808	14	1 289
Retail clerks and mail carriers	35	29	6	29	32	32	--	32	38	38	--	19
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	222	193	29	169	177	177	--	111	265	258	--	226
Salespersons, cashiers, & bank tellers	268	234	15	189	282	258	--	175	306	299	--	208
Manufacturing and kindred workers	1 179	1 075	104	904	1 507	1 507	--	1 077	2 818	2 786	11	2 169
Construction craftsmen	306	278	28	265	548	548	--	431	871	857	--	727
Electric, electronic, and repairmen	336	294	42	241	415	415	--	278	994	983	11	731
Transportation and kindred workers	1 134	1 074	30	955	1 310	1 290	6	1 083	2 136	2 109	7	1 889
Truck drivers, except transport	30	30	--	30	44	44	--	38	46	46	--	36
Truck drivers, except transport	44	44	--	44	23	23	--	23	84	79	--	77
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	160	144	--	160	177	177	--	141	256	247	--	241
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	191	191	--	191	158	158	--	144	393	393	--	373
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	411	348	63	333	508	493	7	423	812	812	--	706
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	209	190	19	190	200	185	7	150	252	252	--	190
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	502	464	38	421	427	423	--	361	1 135	1 124	--	1 025
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	117	117	--	101	113	113	--	80	317	317	--	304
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	204	177	27	163	168	168	--	148	416	405	--	363
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	1 547	1 275	261	1 102	1 087	1 062	--	761	1 608	1 572	17	1 326
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	451	337	114	326	308	299	--	250	510	490	9	458
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	509	455	49	401	338	328	--	233	515	507	--	387
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	144	73	71	73	195	189	--	148	222	214	8	180
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	284	251	27	213	135	135	--	67	241	241	--	213
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	56	56	--	35	81	81	--	39	77	77	--	45
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	186	82	104	63	63	63	--	63	154	137	17	100
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	252	185	67	93	210	210	--	80	317	317	--	304
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	40	32	8	18	50	50	--	21	103	84	11	45
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	83	61	22	28	95	95	--	15	123	123	--	5
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	123	108	15	43	55	55	--	11	98	98	--	45
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	30	30	--	12	11	11	--	11	19	19	--	13
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	238	238	--	145	175	170	--	101	374	374	--	253
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	219	219	--	131	139	134	--	72	343	343	--	238
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	774	743	20	582	1 034	999	--	643	1 250	1 243	--	823
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	202	190	6	153	216	192	--	140	234	227	--	151
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	221	210	6	174	266	261	--	187	455	455	--	302
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	26	26	--	26	51	51	--	30	113	113	--	80
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	584	555	13	508	522	522	--	452	888	883	--	797
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	125	112	13	112	72	72	--	72	93	93	--	86
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	7	--	7
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	81	65	--	81	108	108	--	89	167	167	--	159
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	191	191	--	191	158	158	--	144	351	351	--	331
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	40	40	--	28	13	13	--	7	33	33	--	33
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	41	41	--	28	26	26	--	26	51	51	--	51
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	772	613	148	537	612	612	--	393	905	886	8	705
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	209	145	64	141	119	119	--	90	153	142	--	130
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	244	232	7	206	213	213	--	131	351	351	--	237
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	119	48	71	48	147	147	--	100	194	186	8	152
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	155	143	6	130	103	103	--	48	157	157	--	143
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	172	68	104	49	63	63	--	63	154	137	17	100
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	646	583	57	422	394	394	--	281	631	610	10	498
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	34	27	7	28	28	28	--	8	30	30	--	10
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	17	17	--	13	13	13	--	--	--	--	--	56
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	38	38	--	28	18	18	--	11	63	63	--	69
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	124	124	--	84	91	91	--	81	89	89	--	8
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	4	4	--	4	6	6	--	6	12	12	--	14
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	153	153	--	132	48	48	--	41	165	165	--	144
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	15	15	--	15	--	--	--	--	4	4	--	4
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	5	5	--	5	5	5	--	5	6	6	--	6
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	203	172	25	145	149	149	--	93	198	187	10	153
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	53	28	25	9	36	36	--	36	64	54	10	48
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	1 422	1 271	145	986	1 207	1 194	13	950	2 114	2 077	19	1 866
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	91	84	7	8	49	49	--	29	51	51	--	31
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	24	24	--	7	37	37	--	4	40	40	--	34
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	55	55	--	45	68	68	--	53	113	113	--	87
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	167	155	12	115	110	110	--	100	172	172	--	152
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	201	181	20	128	188	188	--	144	439	432	--	389
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	229	229	--	208	184	178	6	136	385	385	--	357
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	107	84	23	90	93	86	7	80	180	176	--	165
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	89	83	6	83	161	161	--	153	276	276	--	269
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	386	334	46	279	274	274	--	208	377	357	9	317
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	67	42	25	23	36	36	--	36	64	54	10	48
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	646	583	57	422	394	394	--	281	631	610	10	498
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	34	27	7	28	28	28	--	8	30	30	--	10
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	17	17	--	13	13	13	--	--	--	--	--	56
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	38	38	--	28	18	18	--	11	63	63	--	69
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	124	124	--	84	91	91	--	81	89	89	--	8
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	4	4	--	4	6	6	--	6	12	12	--	14
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	153	153	--	132	48	48	--	41	165	165	--	144
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	15	15	--	15	--	--	--	--	4	4	--	4
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	5	5	--	5	5	5	--	5	6	6	--	6
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	203	172	25	145	149	149	--	93	198	187	10	153
Truck drivers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	53	28	25	9	36	36	--	36	64	54	10	48

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. <sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." <sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases used in total but not in distribution.

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	4 866	4 242	576	3 617	5 757	5 674	19	4 028	9 257	9 101	91	6 917
Less than \$2,000	717	569	142	452	645	645	-	424	798	791	-	6 432
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 078	918	126	797	1 092	1 079	6	764	1 616	1 592	17	6 165
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 004	918	86	824	1 205	1 171	13	883	1 985	1 949	31	1 195
\$6,000 to \$7,999	879	770	109	711	967	960	-	737	1 947	1 916	16	1 462
\$8,000 to \$9,999	501	451	50	357	751	744	-	530	1 393	1 357	22	1 600
\$10,000 to \$11,999	281	260	21	205	515	515	-	337	663	656	-	1 034
\$12,000 to \$14,999	244	225	11	179	349	327	-	211	462	452	-	484
\$15,000 to \$19,999	106	81	25	66	194	194	-	112	262	257	5	283
\$20,000 to \$24,999	12	6	6	-	23	23	-	17	82	82	-	146
\$25,000 or more	44	44	-	26	16	16	-	13	49	49	-	46
Median family income	\$5 271	\$5 381	\$4 465	\$5 358	\$5 895	\$5 901	...	\$5 871	\$6 236	\$6 228	...	\$6 207
Mean family income	\$5 930	\$6 029	\$5 314	\$5 869	\$6 545	\$6 538	...	\$6 441	\$6 768	\$6 765	...	\$6 580
<b>Families with female head</b>												
Less than \$1,000	1 317	1 056	227	917	895	882	6	602	1 036	1 031	-	726
\$1,000 to \$1,999	204	173	31	147	129	129	-	96	165	165	-	127
\$2,000 to \$2,999	212	149	57	117	164	164	-	102	138	138	-	116
\$3,000 to \$3,999	208	137	55	130	110	104	6	62	189	189	-	133
\$4,000 to \$5,999	185	160	13	158	144	137	-	113	118	118	-	92
\$6,000 to \$7,999	217	187	30	176	164	164	-	124	146	141	-	86
\$8,000 to \$9,999	129	115	14	101	98	98	-	53	141	141	-	75
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62	52	10	39	46	46	-	39	85	85	-	42
\$15,000 and over	54	43	11	24	33	33	-	6	41	41	-	36
Median family income	\$3 186	\$3 431	\$2 464	\$3 408	\$3 309	\$3 321	...	\$3 363	\$3 220	\$3 199	...	\$2 902
Mean family income	\$4 165	\$4 300	\$3 740	\$4 092	\$3 889	\$3 904	...	\$3 694	\$4 231	\$4 232	...	\$4 053
<b>All unrelated individuals</b>												
Less than \$1,000	3 934	3 480	419	1 320	1 639	1 600	5	494	1 342	1 280	45	648
\$1,000 to \$1,999	936	821	110	349	342	337	5	139	379	338	24	251
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 045	919	112	300	448	440	-	120	333	333	-	194
\$3,000 to \$3,999	720	641	69	268	231	225	-	57	196	196	-	58
\$4,000 to \$5,999	518	464	54	181	183	183	-	58	136	136	-	48
\$6,000 to \$7,999	294	249	45	100	237	227	-	82	160	139	21	76
\$8,000 to \$9,999	224	210	14	79	140	130	-	19	85	85	-	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	115	108	7	12	47	47	-	8	23	23	-	7
\$15,000 and over	54	40	8	23	11	11	-	11	30	30	-	6
Median income	\$1 987	\$2 000	\$1 888	\$2 041	\$2 128	\$2 102	...	\$1 900	\$1 877	\$1 907	...	\$1 376
Mean income	\$2 632	\$2 658	\$2 406	\$2 578	\$2 705	\$2 680	...	\$2 483	\$2 513	\$2 556	...	\$1 630
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	4 866	4 242	576	3 617	5 757	5 674	19	4 028	9 257	9 101	91	6 917
With earnings	4 069	3 547	474	3 149	5 094	5 011	19	3 691	8 519	8 380	74	6 432
Mean earnings	\$6 142	\$6 258	\$5 549	\$5 996	\$6 605	\$6 604	...	\$6 494	\$6 703	\$6 700	...	\$6 569
Percent below poverty level	21.5	20.4	30.6	21.5	20.6	20.6	...	23.1	21.2	21.3	...	24.4
Head 65 years and over	561	473	76	376	579	570	-	276	534	534	-	333
Mean earnings	\$5 763	\$5 971	...	\$6 224	\$4 841	\$4 859	...	\$4 913	\$4 562	\$4 562	...	\$4 433
With Social Security income	1 216	1 042	154	721	1 337	1 313	6	737	1 551	1 515	26	1 017
Mean Social Security income	\$1 329	\$1 340	\$1 280	\$1 327	\$1 270	\$1 272	...	\$1 121	\$1 205	\$1 182	...	\$1 052
Percent below poverty level	29.5	29.3	35.1	27.5	31.2	31.3	...	37.2	33.0	33.8	...	41.6
Head 65 years and over	666	569	85	350	754	745	-	323	618	601	17	358
Mean Social Security income	\$1 603	\$1 603	...	\$1 651	\$1 425	\$1 427	...	\$1 229	\$1 480	\$1 411	...	\$1 289
With public assistance income	782	597	163	528	497	491	6	380	792	786	6	621
Mean public assistance income	\$970	\$995	\$990	\$949	\$768	\$775	...	\$767	\$874	\$878	...	\$923
Percent below poverty level	60.0	62.0	57.1	59.3	63.8	63.3	...	62.4	52.4	52.8	...	57.2
Head 65 years and over	196	149	47	99	203	203	-	146	256	256	-	154
Mean public assistance income	\$754	\$768	...	...	\$817	\$817	...	\$864	\$778	\$778	...	\$801
With other income	1 239	1 105	98	822	1 351	1 338	-	681	2 062	2 012	26	1 150
Mean other income	\$1 200	\$1 258	...	\$1 084	\$1 447	\$1 460	...	\$1 257	\$1 447	\$1 461	...	\$1 341
Percent below poverty level	17.9	17.1	...	17.9	13.6	13.8	...	17.2	16.9	17.3	...	20.2
Head 65 years and over	448	400	36	226	445	445	-	125	324	316	8	124
Mean other income	\$1 391	\$1 471	...	\$1 225	\$1 686	\$1 686	...	...	\$2 251	\$2 284	...	...
<b>Families with female head</b>												
Less than \$1,000	1 317	1 056	227	917	895	882	6	602	1 036	1 031	-	726
Mean earnings	933	740	159	662	675	662	6	471	755	750	-	506
Percent below poverty level	\$4 653	\$4 880	\$4 116	\$4 532	\$4 059	\$4 099	...	\$3 826	\$4 380	\$4 387	...	\$4 466
Head 65 years and over	32.9	33.4	34.0	33.4	40.3	40.2	...	44.4	38.9	39.2	...	46.6
Mean earnings	172	133	33	102	105	105	...	47	81	81	...	43
With Social Security income	\$6 309	\$6 305	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean Social Security income	364	308	50	235	282	276	6	163	338	338	...	211
Percent below poverty level	\$1 077	\$1 038	...	\$1 090	\$1 233	\$1 223	...	\$1 182	\$1 244	\$1 244	...	\$1 137
Head 65 years and over	41.8	45.8	...	42.6	47.5	46.4	...	56.4	48.8	48.8	...	64.0
Mean Social Security income	149	116	27	76	139	139	...	57	75	75	...	29
With public assistance income	425	310	93	283	262	256	6	190	293	293	...	221
Mean public assistance income	\$1 058	\$1 100	...	\$1 018	\$837	\$854	...	\$809	\$954	\$954	...	\$907
Percent below poverty level	69.9	72.9	...	70.3	75.6	75.0	...	73.2	61.8	61.8	...	71.5
Head 65 years and over	54	38	16	23	95	95	...	62	74	74	...	41
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	322	271	29	230	230	230	...	126	285	280	...	167
Mean other income	\$937	\$994	...	\$905	\$757	\$757	...	...	\$1 321	\$1 333	...	\$1 568
Percent below poverty level	35.7	38.0	...	35.2	37.8	37.8	...	...	44.6	45.4	...	51.5
Head 65 years and over	100	84	10	61	84	84	...	...	50	50	...	14
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued</b>												
All unrelated individuals	3 934	3 480	419	1 320	1 639	1 600	5	494	1 342	1 280	45	648
With earnings	1 995	1 733	245	718	851	830	—	289	713	681	21	316
Mean earnings	\$3 304	\$3 374	\$2 955	\$3 194	\$3 886	\$3 851	—	\$3 460	\$3 483	\$3 502	—	\$2 955
Percent below poverty level	26.2	26.1	25.7	22.0	18.0	18.4	—	26.0	24.5	24.1	—	36.1
65 years and over	372	322	43	63	78	78	—	5	109	109	—	54
Mean earnings	\$1 985	\$2 166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	29.6	22.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	1 458	1 316	125	363	572	559	—	108	416	416	—	189
Mean Social Security income	\$934	\$951	—	\$901	\$983	\$988	—	—	\$879	\$879	—	\$763
Percent below poverty level	51.4	48.9	—	51.2	62.4	62.4	—	—	63.0	63.0	—	82.0
65 years and over	1 261	1 159	90	315	505	492	—	92	288	288	—	141
Mean Social Security income	\$959	\$970	—	\$921	\$980	\$985	—	—	\$829	\$829	—	\$700
With public assistance income	548	468	73	215	190	177	5	81	202	202	—	159
Mean public assistance income	\$802	\$789	—	\$829	\$736	\$748	—	—	\$460	\$460	—	\$429
Percent below poverty level	80.7	78.8	—	76.3	69.5	67.2	—	—	90.6	90.6	—	93.1
65 years old and over	477	397	73	185	170	162	—	81	195	195	—	152
Mean public assistance income	\$772	\$750	—	\$748	\$738	\$732	—	—	\$435	\$435	—	\$395
With other income	1 224	1 109	104	269	410	400	5	87	388	388	—	75
Mean other income	\$1 604	\$1 605	—	\$2 249	\$1 036	\$1 016	—	—	\$1 110	\$1 110	—	—
Percent below poverty level	33.3	31.7	—	21.6	37.1	36.8	—	—	35.1	35.1	—	—
65 years old and over	715	666	43	151	250	245	—	40	198	198	—	34
Mean other income	\$1 752	\$1 696	—	\$1 634	\$996	\$946	—	—	\$1 168	\$1 168	—	—
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male family heads	3 549	3 186	349	2 700	4 862	4 792	13	3 426	8 221	8 070	91	6 191
Worked in 1969	2 949	2 647	288	2 361	4 121	4 051	13	3 049	7 362	7 228	74	5 646
50 to 52 weeks	1 949	1 753	182	1 562	2 995	2 931	7	2 222	5 305	5 193	59	4 019
40 to 49 weeks	638	576	62	546	702	696	6	535	1 428	1 406	15	1 121
27 to 39 weeks	146	126	20	107	152	152	—	135	374	374	—	326
26 weeks or less	216	192	24	146	272	272	—	157	255	255	—	180
Did not work in 1969	600	539	61	339	741	741	—	377	859	842	17	545
Female family heads	1 317	1 056	227	917	895	882	6	602	1 036	1 031	—	726
Worked in 1969	707	562	123	496	464	457	—	320	518	513	—	331
50 to 52 weeks	414	342	66	296	256	249	—	154	298	293	—	185
40 to 49 weeks	94	72	6	84	95	95	—	72	83	83	—	39
27 to 39 weeks	100	79	21	66	53	53	—	47	50	50	—	41
26 weeks or less	99	69	30	50	60	60	—	47	87	87	—	66
Did not work in 1969	610	494	104	421	431	425	6	282	518	518	—	395
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male family heads	789	677	112	593	1 007	994	13	782	1 788	1 765	9	1 523
Worked in 1969	555	464	91	444	734	721	13	613	1 382	1 352	9	1 216
50 to 52 weeks	241	198	43	182	359	352	7	284	731	724	—	631
Did not work in 1969	234	213	21	149	273	273	—	169	406	406	—	307
Female family heads	671	543	122	471	452	446	6	320	521	521	—	434
Worked in 1969	259	219	40	192	161	161	—	121	170	170	—	139
50 to 52 weeks	92	79	13	76	45	45	—	31	34	34	—	34
Did not work in 1969	412	324	82	279	291	285	6	199	351	351	—	295
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
No earners	797	695	102	468	663	663	—	337	738	721	17	485
Mean family income	\$2 055	\$2 151	—	\$1 878	\$2 170	\$2 170	—	\$1 803	\$2 348	\$2 300	—	\$2 027
Percent below poverty level	73.4	71.4	—	82.5	61.8	61.8	—	73.9	67.6	69.2	—	80.0
1 earner	1 921	1 640	241	1 482	2 317	2 267	13	1 619	4 229	4 154	42	3 212
Mean family income	\$4 689	\$4 824	\$4 057	\$4 641	\$5 577	\$5 577	—	\$5 307	\$5 443	\$5 451	—	\$5 300
Percent below poverty level	32.9	31.2	47.7	32.1	29.2	29.3	—	34.2	30.6	30.6	—	35.4
2 earners	1 566	1 373	185	1 211	2 196	2 176	6	1 592	3 157	3 127	21	2 268
Mean family income	\$7 344	\$7 398	\$6 723	\$6 993	\$7 651	\$7 648	—	\$7 134	\$8 216	\$8 221	—	\$7 789
Percent below poverty level	13.3	13.0	16.2	13.8	14.0	13.9	—	15.1	12.6	12.8	—	14.6
3 or more earners	582	534	48	456	581	568	—	480	1 133	1 099	11	952
Mean family income	\$11 526	\$11 258	—	\$10 973	\$11 221	\$11 217	—	\$11 224	\$10 552	\$10 512	—	\$10 340
Percent below poverty level	6.0	6.6	—	7.7	11.0	11.3	—	12.1	10.4	10.7	—	10.7
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
2 persons	1 676	1 407	241	986	1 867	1 845	6	886	2 085	2 056	24	938
Mean family income	\$5 080	\$5 142	\$4 927	\$4 676	\$5 437	\$5 458	—	\$4 845	\$6 255	\$6 268	—	\$5 259
Percent below poverty level	24.2	23.8	29.0	23.3	22.4	22.4	—	25.4	17.5	17.7	—	24.7
3 persons	1 035	909	112	783	1 237	1 233	—	841	1 760	1 730	14	1 258
Mean family income	\$5 575	\$5 673	—	\$5 479	\$6 674	\$6 680	—	\$6 141	\$5 944	\$5 909	—	\$5 881
Percent below poverty level	26.1	22.2	74	566	19.7	19.8	—	20.9	20.4	20.3	—	18.7
4 persons	676	602	74	566	862	854	—	694	1 521	1 477	27	1 196
Mean family income	\$5 862	\$6 119	—	\$6 118	\$6 773	\$6 793	—	\$6 421	\$7 430	\$7 419	—	\$7 110
Percent below poverty level	26.9	23.8	93	23.0	15.0	15.1	—	13.5	16.5	17.0	—	18.1
5 and 6 persons	897	798	—	775	1 091	1 082	—	969	2 195	2 161	20	1 931
Mean family income	\$7 370	\$7 389	—	\$7 168	\$7 158	\$7 116	—	\$7 146	\$7 186	\$7 193	—	\$6 974
Percent below poverty level	37.1	36.6	—	40.0	30.5	30.8	—	31.4	25.9	25.9	—	28.0
7 persons or more	582	526	—	507	700	660	13	638	1 696	1 677	6	1 594
Mean family income	\$6 868	\$6 854	—	\$6 531	\$8 037	\$8 011	—	\$8 005	\$7 116	\$7 129	—	\$7 036
Percent below poverty level	46.4	44.1	—	46.9	47.7	48.6	—	47.5	45.2	45.3	—	45.9

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	22 328	19 609	2 545	15 951	24 405	23 958	121	18 233	42 554	41 898	377	34 818
In families	18 394	16 129	2 126	14 631	22 766	22 358	116	17 739	41 212	40 618	332	34 170
Head	4 866	4 242	576	3 617	5 757	5 674	19	4 028	9 257	9 101	91	6 917
With related children under 18	2 816	2 468	336	2 355	3 437	3 363	19	2 831	6 778	6 646	67	5 644
Mean number of related children under 18	2.82	2.80	3.02	2.82	2.58	2.58	...	2.68	2.90	2.91	...	3.08
With related children under 6	1 572	1 339	227	1 309	1 848	1 827	6	1 554	3 973	3 892	44	3 327
14 to 24 years	452	391	61	355	560	545	-	452	1 026	998	21	641
25 to 54 years	2 575	2 254	293	2 082	3 128	3 088	13	2 463	5 949	5 857	53	4 831
55 to 64 years	939	813	118	637	1 083	1 064	6	666	1 422	1 403	-	933
65 years and over	900	784	104	543	966	977	-	447	860	843	17	512
Wife of head	3 165	2 848	303	2 406	4 841	4 766	13	3 397	7 681	7 543	81	5 833
14 to 24 years	473	431	42	378	712	704	-	577	1 274	1 232	29	864
25 to 54 years	1 691	1 526	158	1 415	2 815	2 756	13	2 192	5 219	5 136	44	4 238
55 to 64 years	535	458	70	387	740	740	-	387	843	838	-	560
65 years and over	466	433	33	226	574	566	-	241	345	337	8	171
Other family members	10 363	9 039	1 247	8 608	12 168	11 918	84	10 314	24 274	23 974	160	21 420
Under 3 years	1 140	956	184	947	1 574	1 556	6	1 408	3 235	3 195	24	2 737
3 to 5 years	1 198	1 026	166	1 028	1 332	1 315	12	1 142	3 220	3 175	31	2 837
6 to 13 years	3 316	2 923	388	2 839	4 164	4 067	53	3 616	8 955	8 835	65	8 096
14 to 17 years	1 652	1 459	193	1 387	1 907	1 848	13	1 604	4 276	4 230	10	3 804
18 to 21 years	997	885	100	816	1 300	1 263	-	1 115	2 110	2 086	13	1 916
22 to 54 years	1 410	1 238	145	1 136	1 350	1 328	-	1 047	1 859	1 844	7	1 569
55 to 64 years	239	216	23	166	150	150	-	112	251	241	10	175
65 years and over	411	336	48	289	391	391	-	270	368	368	-	286
Mean size of family	3.78	3.80	3.69	4.05	3.95	3.94	...	4.40	4.45	4.46	...	4.94
Unrelated individuals	3 934	3 480	419	1 320	1 639	1 600	5	494	1 342	1 280	45	648
14 to 24 years	335	283	47	163	127	116	-	69	153	153	-	69
25 to 54 years	1 262	1 086	171	450	536	521	5	162	420	388	21	215
55 to 64 years	657	614	43	294	319	319	-	132	286	266	14	114
65 years and over	1 680	1 497	158	413	657	644	-	131	483	473	10	250
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	6 963	5 785	1 068	4 431	4 013	3 968	11	2 480	4 742	4 698	17	3 481
In families	4 869	3 941	841	3 658	2 939	2 912	11	2 196	3 895	3 885	-	3 063
Head	1 317	1 056	227	917	895	882	6	602	1 036	1 031	-	726
With related children under 18	902	717	173	663	538	525	6	384	766	761	-	578
Mean number of related children under 18	2.69	2.64	2.94	2.72	2.44	2.48	...	2.62	2.59	2.60	-	2.90
With related children under 6	443	324	113	303	247	247	-	193	385	385	-	282
14 to 24 years	109	76	33	69	62	55	-	56	53	53	-	28
25 to 54 years	802	639	135	574	507	507	-	362	679	674	-	515
55 to 64 years	189	168	21	146	137	131	6	99	182	182	-	118
65 years and over	217	173	38	128	189	189	-	85	122	122	-	65
Other family members	3 552	2 885	614	2 741	2 044	2 030	5	1 594	2 859	2 854	-	2 337
Under 3 years	333	230	103	218	215	215	-	181	324	324	-	283
3 to 5 years	408	302	106	290	161	161	-	152	333	333	-	223
6 to 13 years	1 158	977	176	924	561	552	-	424	849	844	-	772
14 to 17 years	503	402	101	402	308	303	5	246	482	482	-	416
18 to 21 years	268	214	42	220	248	248	-	223	247	247	-	189
22 to 54 years	684	608	57	547	411	411	-	286	503	503	-	396
55 to 64 years	53	41	12	43	34	34	-	17	53	53	-	25
65 years and over	145	111	17	97	106	106	-	65	68	68	-	33
Mean size of family	3.70	3.73	3.70	3.99	3.28	3.30	...	3.65	3.76	3.77	-	4.22
Female unrelated individuals	2 094	1 844	227	773	1 074	1 056	-	284	847	813	17	420
14 to 24 years	199	177	22	124	64	59	-	20	83	83	-	39
25 to 54 years	438	371	62	189	269	269	-	82	193	182	-	126
55 to 64 years	384	348	36	178	237	237	-	86	201	188	7	66
65 years and over	1 073	948	107	282	504	491	-	96	370	360	10	189

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	7 909	6 722	1 129	5 414	7 309	7 180	121	5 678	12 958	12 762	92	11 577
Percent below poverty level	35.4	34.3	44.4	33.9	29.9	30.0	...	31.1	30.5	30.5	24.4	33.3
In families	6 053	5 092	922	4 796	6 551	6 435	116	5 425	12 270	12 115	68	11 149
Head	1 460	1 220	234	1 064	1 459	1 440	19	1 102	2 309	2 286	9	1 957
Percent below poverty level	30.0	28.8	40.6	29.4	25.3	25.4	...	27.4	24.9	25.1	...	28.3
With related children under 18	1 091	928	157	880	1 036	1 017	19	883	1 926	1 903	9	1 711
Mean number of related children under 18	3.38	3.33	3.66	3.47	3.28	3.27	...	3.33	3.79	3.78	...	3.97
With related children under 6	694	566	122	557	645	639	6	540	1 238	1 224	...	1 084
14 to 24 years	202	164	38	148	152	152	...	124	263	256	...	191
25 to 54 years	880	730	144	679	776	763	13	653	1 500	1 484	9	1 370
55 to 64 years	172	143	29	103	177	171	6	119	277	277	...	183
65 years and over	206	183	23	134	354	354	...	206	269	269	...	213
Wife of head	673	590	76	525	991	978	13	760	1 676	1 633	20	1 437
14 to 24 years	121	103	18	91	141	141	...	111	250	237	...	202
25 to 54 years	378	341	30	329	526	513	13	459	1 151	1 121	20	1 038
55 to 64 years	79	65	14	50	132	132	...	72	156	156	...	118
65 years and over	95	81	14	55	192	192	...	118	119	119	...	79
Other family members	3 920	3 282	612	3 207	4 101	4 017	84	3 563	8 285	8 196	39	7 755
Under 3 years	595	461	134	461	607	601	6	542	1 122	1 114	...	1 016
3 to 5 years	625	522	103	523	544	532	12	472	1 163	1 163	...	1 061
6 to 13 years	1 590	1 373	212	1 341	1 614	1 561	53	1 385	3 607	3 554	39	3 468
14 to 17 years	601	520	81	520	630	617	13	559	1 443	1 415	...	1 336
18 to 21 years	161	134	20	123	326	326	...	307	502	502	...	474
22 to 54 years	235	173	48	167	255	255	...	180	337	337	...	301
55 to 64 years	24	24	...	24	45	45	...	45	42	42	...	36
65 years and over	89	75	14	48	80	80	...	73	69	69	...	63
Mean size of family	4.15	4.17	3.94	4.51	4.49	4.47	...	4.92	5.31	5.30	...	5.70
Unrelated individuals	1 856	1 630	207	618	758	745	...	51.2	51.3	50.5	...	66.0
Percent below poverty level	47.2	46.8	49.4	46.8	46.2	46.6	...	52	93	93	...	39
14 to 24 years	210	186	24	109	67	67	...	37	122	111	...	91
25 to 54 years	393	363	30	136	134	129	5	65	159	139	14	98
55 to 64 years	322	291	31	120	125	125	...	99	314	304	10	200
65 years and over	931	790	122	253	432	424	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	3 913	3 157	712	2 445	2 206	2 187	11	1 461	2 825	2 791	17	2 341
Percent below poverty level	56.2	54.6	66.7	55.2	55.0	55.1	...	58.9	59.6	59.4	...	67.2
In families	2 781	2 191	558	2 025	1 662	1 651	11	1 292	2 298	2 298	...	2 009
Head	671	543	122	471	452	446	6	320	521	521	...	434
Percent below poverty level	50.9	51.4	53.7	51.4	50.5	50.6	...	53.2	50.3	50.5	...	59.8
With related children under 18	586	469	111	416	342	336	6	261	461	461	...	387
Mean number of related children under 18	3.16	3.03	...	3.19	2.82	2.86	...	2.95	3.18	3.18	...	3.43
With related children under 6	333	240	87	219	190	190	...	150	247	247	...	193
14 to 24 years	79	53	26	46	38	38	...	38	48	48	...	28
25 to 54 years	476	379	91	338	278	278	...	215	377	377	...	330
55 to 64 years	68	68	...	58	40	34	6	21	42	42	...	36
65 years and over	48	43	5	29	96	96	...	46	54	54	...	40
Other family members	2 110	1 648	436	1 554	1 210	1 205	5	972	1 777	1 777	...	1 575
Under 3 years	285	187	98	175	187	187	...	166	242	242	...	219
3 to 5 years	314	224	90	212	123	123	...	114	237	237	...	160
6 to 13 years	909	766	138	718	398	398	...	291	646	646	...	625
14 to 17 years	319	252	67	245	195	190	5	174	340	340	...	316
18 to 21 years	88	61	20	62	131	131	...	121	125	125	...	109
22 to 54 years	139	109	16	103	143	143	...	80	152	152	...	123
55 to 64 years	18	18	...	18	11	11	...	11	19	19	...	13
65 years and over	38	31	7	21	22	22	...	15	16	16	...	10
Mean size of family	4.14	4.03	...	4.30	3.68	3.70	...	4.04	4.41	4.41	...	4.63
Female unrelated individuals	1 132	966	154	420	544	536	...	169	527	493	17	332
Percent below poverty level	54.1	52.4	67.8	54.3	50.7	50.8	...	59.5	62.2	60.6	...	79.0
14 to 24 years	134	120	14	94	24	24	...	9	56	56	...	23
25 to 54 years	155	132	23	65	81	81	...	32	89	78	...	78
55 to 64 years	215	184	31	95	104	104	...	49	113	100	7	59
65 years and over	628	530	86	166	335	327	...	79	269	259	10	172



Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level .....	12.2	11.4	18.4	12.1	8.2	8.3	-	8.9	8.0	8.1	-	8.5
.50 to .74 .....	7.3	7.1	8.7	7.1	7.5	7.6	-	8.1	6.6	6.6	-	8.1
.75 to .99 .....	10.5	10.2	13.5	10.3	9.7	9.5	-	10.3	10.3	10.5	-	11.7
1.00 to 1.24 .....	10.6	10.9	8.5	10.6	9.6	9.6	-	10.1	10.9	10.9	-	11.6
1.25 to 1.49 .....	9.0	8.9	6.9	10.2	9.0	8.9	-	10.7	10.9	10.9	-	11.8
1.50 to 1.99 .....	16.9	17.7	11.3	18.5	16.5	16.4	-	17.5	18.2	18.2	-	18.1
2.00 to 2.99 .....	17.7	18.3	14.9	19.0	20.5	20.4	-	20.0	20.5	20.4	-	20.0
3.00 or more .....	15.7	15.5	17.7	12.3	19.0	19.3	-	14.3	14.5	14.5	-	10.0
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level .....	22.0	22.3	19.8	25.9	19.7	19.9	-	28.1	26.4	24.5	-	36.9
.50 to .74 .....	12.4	11.6	16.7	11.9	15.3	15.7	-	12.6	17.0	17.8	-	19.6
.75 to .99 .....	12.8	12.9	12.9	9.0	11.2	11.0	-	10.5	7.9	8.3	-	9.6
1.00 to 1.24 .....	12.1	11.9	12.2	13.8	6.5	6.7	-	6.7	7.8	8.2	-	5.4
1.25 to 1.49 .....	6.0	6.2	5.0	5.2	6.5	6.3	-	3.6	7.2	7.6	-	6.2
1.50 to 1.99 .....	13.6	13.4	15.8	15.4	12.1	12.4	-	14.2	9.8	10.3	-	7.4
2.00 to 2.99 .....	10.1	10.1	10.7	9.2	16.0	15.8	-	15.2	12.7	11.7	-	11.0
3.00 or more .....	11.0	11.4	6.9	9.6	12.5	12.2	-	9.1	11.1	11.6	-	4.0
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families below poverty level</b>												
\$0 to \$249 .....	1 460	1 220	234	1 064	1 459	1 440	19	1 102	2 309	2 286	9	1 937
\$250 to \$499 .....	145	132	13	86	150	150	-	101	308	308	-	236
\$500 to \$999 .....	144	126	18	111	187	181	6	145	178	178	-	155
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	275	216	59	181	284	284	-	189	441	441	-	380
\$2,000 and over .....	320	254	66	242	379	366	13	277	566	550	9	485
Median income deficit .....	576	492	78	444	459	459	-	390	816	809	-	701
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 519	\$1 535	\$1 409	\$1 636	\$1 286	\$1 287	-	\$1 419	\$1 402	\$1 393	-	\$1 428
	\$1 710	\$1 697	\$1 715	\$1 800	\$1 540	\$1 545	-	\$1 630	\$1 653	\$1 647	-	\$1 688
<b>Families above poverty level</b>												
\$0 to \$249 .....	3 406	3 022	342	2 553	4 298	4 234	-	2 926	6 948	6 815	82	4 940
\$250 to \$499 .....	199	167	32	129	181	181	-	126	267	267	-	205
\$500 to \$999 .....	114	98	10	78	174	167	-	110	294	288	-	232
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	290	258	16	235	291	276	-	251	432	432	-	385
\$2,000 and over .....	532	487	33	448	622	618	-	420	1 130	1 084	41	825
Median income surplus .....	2 271	2 012	251	1 663	3 030	2 992	-	2 019	4 825	4 744	41	3 388
Mean income surplus .....	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	-	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	-	\$2 000+
	\$4 144	\$4 135	\$4 415	\$3 802	\$4 478	\$4 494	-	\$4 135	\$4 320	\$4 326	-	\$3 959

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	8 996	7 035	955	4 568	7 574	7 063	27	4 508	10 858	10 093	95	7 379
Occupied	8 065	7 035	955	4 568	7 187	7 063	27	4 508	10 272	10 093	95	7 379
Population in units	22 308	19 552	2 592	15 806	24 554	24 074	...	18 316	42 517	41 816	351	34 764
Population per unit	2.77	2.78	2.71	3.46	3.42	3.41	...	4.06	4.14	4.14	...	4.71
Owner occupied	2 617	2 250	347	1 740	4 598	4 518	...	2 736	7 127	7 027	31	5 446
Population per unit	3.19	3.23	2.99	3.49	3.40	3.39	...	4.14	4.33	4.34	...	4.88
1-person households	552	443	102	267	735	705	...	233	561	545	...	232
65 years and over	345	285	60	155	440	426	...	107	294	294	...	133
Renter occupied	5 448	4 785	608	2 828	2 589	2 545	27	1 772	3 145	3 066	64	1 933
Population per unit	2.56	2.57	2.56	3.44	3.45	3.45	...	3.94	3.70	3.69	...	4.25
1-person households	2 496	2 213	259	699	476	466	...	143	403	388	15	169
65 years and over	1 238	1 123	96	242	134	134	...	28	118	118	...	74
Available vacant year-round	722	-	-	-	238	-	-	-	333	-	-	-
For rent	677	-	-	-	218	-	-	-	226	-	-	-
For sale only	45	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	107	-	-	-
Other vacant	209	-	-	-	149	-	-	-	253	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	2 617	2 250	347	1 740	4 598	4 518	...	2 736	7 127	7 027	...	5 446
1960 to March 1970	26	26	-	18	515	503	...	231	1 762	1 729	...	1 503
1950 to 1959	172	151	21	130	807	796	...	600	2 766	2 736	...	2 186
1940 to 1949	515	496	12	478	1 363	1 346	...	1 006	1 707	1 681	...	1 283
1939 or earlier	1 904	1 577	314	1 114	1 913	1 873	...	899	892	881	...	474
Renter occupied	5 448	4 785	608	2 828	2 589	2 545	...	1 772	3 145	3 066	64	1 933
1960 to March 1970	281	258	23	111	301	288	...	163	862	829	26	443
1950 to 1959	517	468	44	364	453	435	...	348	1 002	987	7	666
1940 to 1949	955	827	117	673	849	836	...	634	911	889	22	617
1939 or earlier	3 695	3 232	424	1 680	986	986	...	627	370	361	9	207
Owner occ. below poverty level	618	518	100	352	1 156	1 147	...	658	1 806	1 778	...	1 472
1960 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	62	62	...	29	383	370	...	348
1950 to 1959	31	31	-	26	161	161	...	122	676	676	...	571
1940 to 1949	122	116	6	116	391	391	...	286	502	492	...	415
1939 or earlier	465	371	94	210	542	533	...	221	245	240	...	138
Renter occ. below poverty level	2 338	1 981	338	1 171	925	898	...	682	1 028	1 011	9	831
1960 to March 1970	144	129	15	41	155	142	...	100	270	270	...	197
1950 to 1959	222	200	17	133	139	134	...	105	326	318	...	254
1940 to 1949	510	417	87	330	298	289	...	238	299	299	...	273
1939 or earlier	1 462	1 235	219	667	333	333	...	239	133	124	9	107
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	8 065	7 035	955	4 568	7 187	7 063	...	4 508	10 272	10 093	95	7 379
1	4 118	3 471	615	2 869	5 896	5 807	...	3 956	9 025	8 896	60	6 933
2 to 4	1 376	1 216	147	820	617	607	...	356	486	456	15	189
5 to 9	960	841	113	444	76	76	...	34	94	89	5	13
10 to 49	724	680	39	318	41	41	...	-	137	131	6	51
50 or more	880	820	41	110	164	151	...	84	180	180	-	150
Mobile home or trailer	7	7	-	7	393	381	...	78	350	341	9	43
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	8 065	7 035	955	4 568	7 187	7 063	...	4 508	10 272	10 093	95	7 379
1968 to March 1970	3 032	2 695	313	1 677	2 280	2 234	...	1 552	3 566	3 468	56	2 423
1965 to 1967	1 471	1 270	184	855	1 008	989	...	699	1 500	1 477	8	1 134
1960 to 1964	964	861	103	568	870	861	...	532	1 574	1 574	-	1 334
1959 or earlier	2 598	2 209	355	1 468	3 029	2 979	...	1 725	3 632	3 574	31	2 488
Occ. units below poverty level	2 956	2 499	438	1 523	2 081	2 045	...	1 340	2 834	2 789	14	2 303
1968 to March 1970	1 245	1 066	160	663	749	731	...	538	1 075	1 052	9	876
1965 to 1967	605	519	86	343	265	265	...	177	433	426	-	351
1960 to 1964	337	288	49	164	236	227	...	144	417	417	-	367
1959 or earlier	769	626	143	353	831	822	...	481	909	894	5	709
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	8 065	7 035	955	4 568	7 187	7 063	...	4 508	10 272	10 093	95	7 379
Percent with air conditioning	33.7	34.6	25.3	27.0	41.1	41.3	...	31.3	40.4	40.1	...	32.7
Percent with automobile	49.5	50.2	44.3	58.8	80.4	80.3	...	80.7	87.0	86.9	...	85.9
Percent with telephone	68.9	68.5	71.7	64.8	76.6	76.6	...	73.5	77.6	77.5	...	75.5
Percent with all plumbing facilities	87.7	87.5	88.2	88.1	93.0	93.2	...	90.6	89.1	89.2	...	86.3
Occ. units below poverty level	2 956	2 499	438	1 523	2 081	2 045	...	1 340	2 834	2 789	14	2 303
Percent with air conditioning	21.9	23.7	9.8	11.0	23.2	23.6	...	14.9	21.2	21.0	...	15.2
Percent with automobile	26.0	27.5	17.4	32.4	62.7	62.8	...	65.7	71.2	70.7	...	70.0
Percent with telephone	60.6	59.5	66.4	52.1	67.8	67.9	...	63.7	69.3	69.4	...	65.3
Percent with all plumbing facilities	85.8	85.3	87.9	83.5	83.6	84.4	...	79.6	79.8	80.0	...	76.4
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	2 617	2 250	347	1 740	4 598	4 518	...	2 736	7 127	7 027	...	5 446
1.00 or fewer persons per room	2 281	1 956	305	1 463	3 781	3 734	...	1 980	4 886	4 806	...	3 300
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	211	181	30	175	529	502	...	489	1 314	1 307	...	1 244
1.51 or more persons per room	125	113	12	102	288	282	...	267	927	914	...	902
Owner occ. below poverty level	618	518	100	352	1 156	1 147	...	658	1 806	1 778	...	1 472
1.00 or fewer persons per room	561	461	100	295	857	848	...	387	1 025	1 004	...	727
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	28	28	-	28	147	147	...	134	317	317	...	294
1.51 or more persons per room	29	29	-	29	152	152	...	137	464	457	...	451

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	5 448	4 785	608	2 828	2 589	2 545	...	1 772	3 145	3 066	64	1 933
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	4 471	3 883	539	1 991	1 850	1 821	...	1 087	2 144	2 079	50	1 066
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	523	489	28	471	361	361	...	343	589	580	9	487
1.51 or more persons per room.....	454	413	41	366	378	363	...	342	412	407	5	380
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	2 338	1 981	338	1 171	925	898	...	682	1 028	1 011	9	831
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	1 790	1 487	290	695	576	564	...	359	573	565	—	406
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	277	257	14	251	127	127	...	121	213	204	9	189
1.51 or more persons per room.....	271	237	34	225	222	207	...	202	242	242	—	236
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	2 188	1 855	320	1 489	3 969	3 917	...	2 529	6 650	6 556	...	5 225
Less than \$5,000.....	380	331	49	254	631	614	...	418	1 180	1 161	...	1 004
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1 146	978	155	836	2 147	2 131	...	1 409	3 553	3 520	...	2 901
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	380	289	91	229	665	659	...	370	936	916	...	689
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	112	106	6	79	262	249	...	165	701	685	...	488
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	53	34	—	48	213	213	...	145	187	187	...	122
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	41	34	—	11	38	38	...	22	48	42	...	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	45	38	7	18	13	13	...	—	15	15	...	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	12	12	—	—	—	—	...	—	22	22	...	22
\$35,000 or more.....	19	14	5	14	—	—	...	—	8	8	...	—
Median value of property.....	\$8 100	\$8 000	\$8 600	\$7 900	\$8 200	\$8 200	...	\$8 000	\$8 000	\$8 000	...	\$7 800
Mean value of property.....	\$8 900	\$9 000	\$8 800	\$8 700	\$8 500	\$8 500	...	\$8 300	\$8 400	\$8 400	...	\$8 000
Specified owner occupied below poverty level <sup>1</sup> .....	521	427	94	307	1 009	1 000	...	611	1 728	1 700	...	1 439
Less than \$5,000.....	119	112	7	89	234	225	...	162	494	484	...	401
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	291	233	58	176	606	606	...	376	928	910	...	815
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	72	48	24	35	89	89	...	42	165	165	...	111
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	19	19	—	7	45	45	...	15	100	100	...	76
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	—	—	—	—	28	28	...	16	28	28	...	23
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	15	15	—	—	7	7	...	—	13	13	...	13
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
\$25,000 or more.....	5	—	5	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
Median value of property.....	\$7 400	\$7 200	...	\$6 800	\$7 200	\$7 300	...	\$6 900	\$7 000	\$7 000	...	\$7 000
Mean value of property.....	\$7 900	\$7 600	...	\$7 100	\$7 300	\$7 300	...	\$6 800	\$7 100	\$7 100	...	\$7 000
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	5 410	4 760	595	2 803	2 547	2 503	...	1 745	3 073	2 994	64	1 876
Less than \$40.....	1 040	897	137	518	316	304	...	215	192	192	...	124
\$40 to \$59.....	1 649	1 517	127	918	628	613	...	458	787	787	...	671
\$60 to \$79.....	1 572	1 332	210	867	924	912	...	639	693	677	9	481
\$80 to \$99.....	597	531	58	270	390	385	...	282	751	720	23	345
\$100 to \$119.....	245	213	32	81	91	91	...	36	315	288	27	63
\$120 to \$149.....	57	51	6	20	38	38	...	11	118	118	...	48
\$150 to \$199.....	41	35	6	13	9	9	...	—	44	44	...	8
\$200 to \$249.....	23	23	—	10	5	5	...	—	5	5	...	5
\$250 or more.....	32	26	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
No cash rent.....	154	135	19	101	146	146	...	104	168	163	5	131
Median gross rent.....	\$59	\$59	\$62	\$58	\$66	\$66	...	\$65	\$74	\$73	...	\$63
Mean gross rent.....	\$64	\$63	\$60	\$60	\$65	\$65	...	\$63	\$75	\$75	...	\$67
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	2 314	1 970	325	1 160	917	890	...	674	984	967	9	787
Less than \$40.....	654	541	107	311	195	183	...	133	71	71	...	54
\$40 to \$59.....	727	635	87	389	218	203	...	171	339	339	...	318
\$60 to \$79.....	618	514	96	316	295	295	...	224	265	256	9	208
\$80 to \$99.....	141	118	23	78	103	103	...	85	164	156	...	106
\$100 to \$119.....	72	66	6	21	27	27	...	6	32	32	...	7
\$120 to \$149.....	23	23	—	12	6	6	...	6	15	15	...	—
\$150 to \$199.....	6	—	6	—	—	—	...	—	14	14	...	8
\$200 to \$249.....	7	7	—	—	5	5	...	—	5	5	...	5
\$250 or more.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	—
Median gross rent.....	\$53	\$53	\$53	\$53	\$61	\$62	...	\$61	\$63	\$63	...	\$59
Mean gross rent.....	\$55	\$56	\$52	\$53	\$60	\$61	...	\$60	\$67	\$67	...	\$62
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	5 027	4 423	549	2 587	2 308	2 264	...	1 588	2 864	2 790	59	1 704
Less than 20 percent.....	2 044	1 878	158	1 323	1 324	1 305	...	961	1 571	1 549	22	1 036
20 to 24 percent.....	693	642	45	380	316	301	...	213	327	306	14	137
25 to 34 percent.....	898	769	112	414	293	293	...	186	419	396	23	202
35 to 49 percent.....	653	518	130	202	137	132	...	72	222	222	...	132
50 percent or more.....	739	616	104	268	238	233	...	156	325	317	...	197
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	2 025	1 708	298	1 012	756	729	...	572	864	847	9	672
Less than 20 percent.....	207	187	20	169	146	131	...	131	166	166	...	152
20 to 24 percent.....	248	211	37	167	77	70	...	63	69	69	...	61
25 to 34 percent.....	474	422	46	278	197	197	...	155	170	161	9	138
35 to 49 percent.....	424	325	99	158	98	98	...	67	139	139	...	124
50 percent or more.....	672	563	96	240	238	233	...	156	320	312	...	197

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

**Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>RACE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
All persons	24 397	20 183	4 026	18 213	117 800	112 556	4 497	110 007				
Persons of Spanish language	18 213	17 927	170	18 213	110 007	109 078	228	110 007				
White	20 183	20 183		17 927	112 556	112 556		109 078				
Negro	4 026		4 026	170	4 497		4 497	228				
Other races	188			116	747			701				
American Indian	7				88			83				
Japanese					7							
Chinese	48			34	25			15				
Filipino	51				8							
All other	82			82	619			603				
<b>Percent Below Poverty Level</b>												
All persons	27.8	27.5	30.3	29.9	43.5	43.0	57.3	43.1				
Persons of Spanish language	29.9	29.9	45.3	29.9	43.1	43.2	57.9	43.1				
White	27.5	27.5		29.9	43.0	43.0		43.2				
Negro	30.3		30.3	45.3	57.3		57.3	57.9				
Other races	6.4			...	27.3			28.4				
American Indian					...			...				
Japanese					...			...				
Chinese					...			...				
Filipino					...			...				
All other	...			...	23.6			24.2				
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
All persons	6 790	5 557	1 221	5 445	51 215	48 432	2 579	47 438				
65 years and over	265	219	46	211	4 596	4 086	437	3 822				
In households	6 772	5 539	1 221	5 435	50 883	48 100	2 579	47 269				
Head of household	1 330	1 034	296	958	12 283	11 302	907	10 869				
Family head	1 203	961	242	892	9 714	9 166	495	8 954				
65 years and over	105	92	13	88	1 626	1 480	111	1 451				
Female	347	271	76	244	3 524	3 283	241	3 141				
Primary individual	127	73	54	66	2 569	2 136	412	1 915				
65 years and over	63	38	25	38	1 652	1 416	230	1 303				
Female	87	58	29	51	1 845	1 548	276	1 438				
Related child under 18 years	3 992	3 375	605	3 389	27 846	26 646	1 152	26 437				
Related child under 6 years	1 126	987	139	986	9 579	9 161	386	9 035				
Other relative of head	1 393	1 095	298	1 068	10 413	9 893	443	9 766				
Not related to head	57	35	22	20	341	259	77	197				
In group quarters	18	18		10	332	332		169				
<b>AGE</b>												
All males below poverty level	3 153	2 573	568	2 546	23 436	22 225	1 081	21 946				
Under 3 years	267	220	47	220	2 254	2 176	70	2 156				
3 to 5 years	257	229	28	235	2 703	2 566	120	2 550				
6 to 13 years	953	809	132	822	6 445	6 196	238	6 184				
14 to 17 years	496	410	86	419	2 827	2 689	133	2 677				
18 to 21 years	205	146	59	146	1 419	1 364	55	1 318				
22 to 24 years	132	95	37	89	702	684	18	653				
25 to 34 years	189	168	21	168	1 437	1 374	55	1 353				
35 to 44 years	268	213	55	197	1 478	1 406	72	1 407				
45 to 54 years	115	98	17	93	1 210	1 101	99	1 073				
55 to 64 years	136	82	54	58	1 044	972	57	926				
65 years and over	135	103	32	99	1 917	1 697	164	1 649				
Median age	13.8	13.3	16.6	13.0	13.4	13.3	16.4	13.1				
All females below poverty level	3 637	2 984	653	2 899	27 779	26 207	1 498	25 492				
Under 3 years	284	255	29	248	2 143	2 030	106	1 972				
3 to 5 years	318	283	35	283	2 479	2 389	90	2 357				
6 to 13 years	979	845	134	838	6 373	6 086	287	6 029				
14 to 17 years	479	365	114	350	2 778	2 659	119	2 653				
18 to 21 years	249	181	68	157	1 700	1 615	85	1 539				
22 to 24 years	135	94	41	95	927	873	44	827				
25 to 34 years	381	322	59	323	2 734	2 593	126	2 542				
35 to 44 years	333	264	69	252	2 303	2 181	109	2 155				
45 to 54 years	238	183	55	160	1 782	1 632	144	1 585				
55 to 64 years	111	76	35	81	1 881	1 760	115	1 660				
65 years and over	130	116	14	112	2 679	2 389	273	2 173				
Median age	15.0	14.2	17.9	13.9	17.3	16.9	25.4	16.6				
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	4 994	4 065	895	3 393	24 398	23 077	1 047	22 357				
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 850	1 656	194	1 551	14 526	13 901	454	13 601				
8 years	387	316	71	272	1 962	1 879	65	1 783				
High school: 1 to 3 years	908	777	124	611	3 767	3 446	271	3 369				
4 years	1 325	934	377	704	3 099	2 920	144	2 806				
College: 1 to 3 years	405	275	125	200	750	678	72	612				
4 years or more	119	107	4	55	294	253	41	186				
Median years of school completed	9.9	9.2	12.2	8.5	6.7	6.6	9.0	6.6				

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—</b>												
<b>Con.</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Con.</b>												
Female, 22 years and over	5 533	4 549	936	3 861	30 360	28 602	1 536	27 490				
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 321	2 190	125	2 059	18 972	18 301	525	18 002				
8 years	446	368	70	329	2 479	2 288	177	2 186				
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 029	719	304	569	4 356	3 912	422	3 619				
4 years	1 319	1 007	291	800	3 492	3 195	265	3 065				
College: 1 to 3 years	318	202	116	93	705	566	131	488				
4 years or more	100	63	30	11	356	340	16	130				
Median years of school completed	9.0	8.2	11.7	7.5	6.4	6.3	9.5	6.1				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 22 years and over	975	759	216	704	7 788	7 234	465	7 061				
Less than 8 years	547	457	90	434	5 693	5 324	288	5 272				
8 to 11 years	234	188	46	169	1 490	1 354	128	1 309				
12 years or more	194	114	80	101	605	556	49	480				
Female, 22 years and over	1 328	1 055	273	1 023	12 306	11 428	811	10 942				
Less than 8 years	791	717	74	729	8 825	8 436	328	8 288				
8 to 11 years	328	216	112	213	2 519	2 187	326	1 999				
12 years or more	209	122	87	81	962	805	157	655				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years	1 321	1 106	208	1 014	6 827	6 602	202	6 447				
Employed	433	370	56	328	2 910	2 833	77	2 709				
Unemployed	56	44	12	44	482	439	36	453				
Not in labor force	796	673	123	635	3 387	3 282	89	3 237				
22 to 64 years	4 677	3 795	848	3 171	20 480	19 484	786	18 953				
Employed	3 677	3 157	493	2 758	17 132	16 426	546	15 981				
Unemployed	87	57	30	63	701	651	32	662				
Not in labor force	453	342	111	267	2 484	2 261	197	2 183				
Family head, 22 to 64 years	4 054	3 281	739	2 792	15 715	15 050	529	14 805				
Employed	3 217	2 780	410	2 496	13 709	13 198	395	13 015				
Unemployed	70	40	30	46	455	433	13	436				
Not in labor force	320	228	92	167	1 434	1 319	110	1 273				
<b>Female</b>												
16 to 21 years	1 458	1 188	270	1 016	7 765	7 505	246	7 318				
Employed	439	363	76	307	2 249	2 182	60	2 132				
Unemployed	47	30	17	36	332	312	20	296				
Not in civilian labor force	972	795	177	673	5 184	5 011	166	4 890				
22 to 64 years	5 124	4 175	907	3 593	25 301	23 949	1 154	23 240				
Employed	1 892	1 370	502	1 126	8 352	7 660	591	7 345				
Unemployed	126	89	37	89	569	529	40	471				
Not in civilian labor force	3 106	2 716	368	2 378	16 380	15 760	523	15 424				
Family head, 22 to 64 years	471	320	145	310	4 457	4 222	217	4 048				
Employed	251	143	102	133	1 692	1 582	103	1 509				
Unemployed	36	36	—	36	197	185	12	181				
Not in civilian labor force	184	141	43	141	2 568	2 455	102	2 358				
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	3 865	3 177	652	2 765	15 171	14 482	558	14 282				
Employed	1 169	820	335	678	3 474	3 178	235	3 131				
Unemployed	65	41	24	41	199	178	21	147				
Not in civilian labor force	2 631	2 316	293	2 046	11 498	11 126	302	11 004				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
16 to 21 years	407	315	92	315	2 712	2 581	126	2 529				
Employed	105	76	29	76	1 000	950	50	916				
Unemployed	22	22	—	22	187	187	—	187				
Not in labor force	275	217	58	217	1 504	1 423	76	1 405				
22 to 64 years	840	656	184	605	5 871	5 537	301	5 412				
Employed	590	504	86	490	4 137	3 967	157	3 892				
Unemployed	45	22	23	28	360	334	26	334				
Not in labor force	171	110	61	80	1 363	1 225	118	1 175				
Family head, 22 to 64 years	701	571	130	533	4 657	4 454	185	4 416				
Employed	493	442	51	433	3 621	3 498	110	3 478				
Unemployed	37	14	23	20	254	241	13	235				
Not in labor force	137	95	42	73	771	704	62	692				

Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language					
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.</b>													
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>													
<b>Female</b>													
16 to 21 years	492	363	129	334	2 954	2 811	143	2 722					
Employed	105	74	31	50	503	483	20	459					
Unemployed	21	15	6	21	134	114	20	114					
Not in civilian labor force	366	274	92	263	2 317	2 214	103	2 149					
22 to 64 years	1 198	939	259	911	9 627	9 039	538	8 769					
Employed	223	129	94	125	1 874	1 671	177	1 615					
Unemployed	55	49	6	49	251	225	26	205					
Not in civilian labor force	920	761	159	737	7 502	7 143	335	6 949					
Family head, 22 to 64 years	309	239	70	228	2 954	2 798	156	2 681					
Employed	104	62	42	51	747	687	60	656					
Unemployed	36	36	—	36	124	119	5	115					
Not in civilian labor force	169	141	28	141	2 083	1 992	91	1 910					
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	737	586	151	570	4 685	4 490	166	4 464					
Employed	73	41	32	41	418	396	17	396					
Unemployed	6	6	—	6	55	41	14	41					
Not in civilian labor force	658	539	119	523	4 212	4 053	135	4 027					
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS</b>													
<b>All income levels</b>													
Male employed, 22 to 64 years <sup>2</sup>	3 677	3 157	493	2 758	17 132	16 426	546	15 981					
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	191	180	6	130	674	622	35	582					
Health workers, exc. practitioners	8	8	—	8	92	72	20	65					
Teachers, elem. and secondary	29	29	—	19	57	48	9	44					
Managers and admin., exc. farm	242	217	25	174	659	619	25	628					
Self-employed	52	45	7	45	224	205	12	212					
Sales workers	82	59	15	41	528	515	7	501					
Retail trade	61	51	10	41	305	292	7	278					
Clerical and kindred workers	431	347	77	294	1 162	1 121	26	1 115					
Postal clerks and mail carriers	76	63	6	63	97	97	—	97					
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	105	105	—	105	541	527	7	534					
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	52	39	13	39	134	128	6	121					
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 139	1 039	93	897	4 882	4 812	48	4 631					
Construction craftsmen	405	366	39	318	1 959	1 931	21	1 919					
Mechanics and repairmen	377	336	34	301	1 235	1 213	7	1 211					
Operatives, except transport	455	414	41	381	2 664	2 596	58	2 576					
Assemblers	15	15	—	15	131	131	—	124					
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	12	12	—	6	55	47	8	42					
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	48	41	7	41	377	377	—	377					
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	—	—	—	—	50	50	—	50					
Transport equipment operatives	365	283	82	270	1 774	1 664	97	1 589					
Truck drivers	218	184	34	184	831	762	56	753					
Laborers, except farm	344	291	53	278	2 596	2 485	65	2 438					
Construction	121	115	6	115	927	927	—	943					
Freight, material, & stock handlers	140	124	16	124	705	666	39	659					
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>3</sup>	377	283	94	262	2 081	1 886	179	1 830					
Cleaning service workers	175	129	46	129	998	906	86	881					
Food service workers	73	35	38	35	545	476	59	473					
Health service workers	15	15	—	15	88	88	—	88					
Personal service workers	11	6	5	6	219	197	22	179					
Protective service workers	85	85	—	77	134	128	6	128					
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	6					
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	1 892	1 370	502	1 126	8 352	7 660	591	7 345					
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	133	91	35	42	496	457	33	355					
Health workers, exc. practitioners	20	—	13	—	121	113	8	95					
Teachers, elem. and secondary	41	30	11	12	169	144	25	120					
Managers and admin., exc. farm	79	54	25	41	178	171	7	166					
Self-employed	—	—	—	—	96	96	—	91					
Sales workers	64	56	8	56	561	561	—	524					
Retail trade	64	56	8	56	490	490	—	476					
Clerical and kindred workers	567	444	110	361	1 614	1 519	78	1 438					
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	124	111	13	63	313	306	7	300					
Secretaries, steno., & typists	146	130	16	107	439	410	23	401					
Craftsmen and kindred workers	78	67	11	67	238	238	—	221					
Operatives, except transport	375	351	24	294	2 315	2 271	31	2 263					
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives <sup>4</sup>	58	46	12	40	38	372	7	378					
Assemblers	8	8	—	8	12	12	—	12					
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	73	61	12	61	301	292	9	301					
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	101	101	—	101	870	862	8	862					
Transport equipment operatives	6	6	—	—	26	26	—	21					
Laborers, except farm	19	10	9	19	220	174	37	175					
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>5</sup>	475	268	207	233	2 062	1 846	175	1 802					
Cleaning service workers	77	56	21	62	482	443	27	433					
Food service workers	120	75	45	62	846	767	56	778					
Health service workers	202	82	120	60	296	255	41	255					
Personal service workers	51	45	6	39	221	170	45	171					
Private household workers	91	23	68	13	612	367	230	350					

<sup>1</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cuses are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cuses are included in the total but not in the distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
<b>SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.</b>									
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>									
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	590	504	86	490	4 137	3 967	157	3 892	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	7	7	—	7	70	70	—	64	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	27	27	—	27	139	131	—	139	
Sales workers	7	7	—	7	128	128	—	122	
Clerical and kindred workers	13	13	—	13	147	141	6	141	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	181	162	19	157	970	951	19	927	
Operatives, except transport	51	51	—	51	587	572	15	572	
Transport equipment operatives	87	69	18	69	471	434	37	420	
Laborers, except farm	91	79	12	70	1 027	1 008	14	981	
Service workers, exc. private hshld	98	68	30	68	571	511	60	505	
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. <sup>2</sup>	223	129	94	125	1 874	1 671	177	1 615	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	16	5	11	5	92	84	8	71	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	14	
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	77	77	—	72	
Clerical and kindred workers	37	12	25	12	198	181	17	157	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	60	60	—	50	
Operatives, except transport	41	41	—	41	489	489	—	489	
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	12	
Laborers, except farm	14	5	9	14	56	56	—	56	
Service workers, exc. private hshld	86	59	27	46	531	465	46	460	
Private household workers	24	7	17	7	327	215	106	221	
<b>FAMILY STATUS AND AGE</b>									
<b>All Income Levels</b>									
<b>Both Sexes</b>									
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	157	109	41	88	777	734	43	699	
22 to 54 yrs.	3 978	3 191	747	2 805	16 068	15 413	538	15 090	
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	236	186	50	117	1 063	1 024	39	985	
22 to 54 yrs.	3 548	2 935	577	2 585	12 471	11 956	407	11 833	
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	25	25	—	—	236	222	14	173	
22 to 54 yrs.	309	204	105	93	1 570	1 357	180	1 002	
<b>Female</b>									
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	22	16	6	—	226	189	37	170	
22 to 54 yrs.	424	284	134	279	3 575	3 388	181	3 249	
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	17	17	—	—	89	89	—	64	
22 to 54 yrs.	150	110	40	55	757	639	103	459	
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>									
<b>Both Sexes</b>									
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	88	59	29	43	477	434	43	406	
22 to 54 yrs.	861	715	146	682	6 365	6 052	295	5 943	
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	45	38	7	38	374	353	21	344	
22 to 54 yrs.	660	544	116	523	3 875	3 696	156	3 692	
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	17	17	—	—	176	162	14	128	
22 to 54 yrs.	110	59	51	46	687	550	122	431	
<b>Female</b>									
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	22	16	6	—	215	178	37	159	
22 to 54 yrs.	288	218	70	207	2 515	2 378	137	2 285	
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	17	17	—	—	52	52	—	34	
22 to 54 yrs.	62	39	23	31	440	350	75	295	

<sup>2</sup>Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</b>												
All persons	24 397	20 183	4 026	18 213	117 800	112 556	4 497	110 007				
In households	24 379	20 165	4 026	18 203	117 234	111 990	4 497	109 734				
Head of household	5 382	4 275	1 060	3 554	28 316	26 559	1 532	25 531				
Family head	5 011	4 011	953	3 419	24 619	23 408	1 014	22 815				
65 years old and over	329	301	28	229	3 670	3 402	225	3 263				
Female	574	417	151	367	5 603	5 250	335	5 008				
Primary individual	371	264	107	135	3 697	3 151	518	2 716				
Female	174	129	45	75	2 346	1 970	348	1 745				
Related child under 18 years old	12 288	10 241	1 948	9 836	54 039	52 190	1 618	51 735				
Other relative of head	6 615	5 584	989	4 786	34 177	32 681	1 238	32 060				
Not related to head	94	65	29	27	702	560	109	408				
In group quarters	18	18	-	10	566	566	-	273				
<b>AGE</b>												
Male, all ages	12 026	9 973	1 958	9 084	55 769	53 338	2 010	52 328				
Under 3 years	906	779	127	705	4 261	4 121	116	4 075				
3 to 5 years	953	833	114	817	4 698	4 528	132	4 513				
6 to 13 years	3 068	2 532	495	2 513	12 301	11 856	390	11 799				
14 to 17 years	1 490	1 249	234	1 181	6 106	5 882	200	5 821				
18 to 21 years	615	515	93	475	4 005	3 874	125	3 763				
22 to 24 years	494	403	91	305	2 370	2 312	51	2 226				
25 to 34 years	1 387	1 154	221	1 032	4 935	4 702	150	4 667				
35 to 44 years	1 314	1 047	245	911	4 766	4 601	141	4 461				
45 to 54 years	943	778	165	642	4 633	4 365	222	4 189				
55 to 64 years	539	413	126	281	3 776	3 504	222	3 410				
65 years and over	317	270	47	222	3 918	3 593	261	3 404				
Median age	15.9	15.7	17.4	14.7	17.5	17.3	23.5	17.0				
Female, all ages	12 371	10 210	2 068	9 129	62 031	59 218	2 487	57 679				
Under 3 years	881	756	111	714	4 169	4 031	131	3 922				
3 to 5 years	911	751	160	720	4 444	4 330	107	4 268				
6 to 13 years	2 925	2 434	465	2 305	12 227	11 779	387	11 701				
14 to 17 years	1 201	954	242	913	6 055	5 874	166	5 843				
18 to 21 years	920	766	154	616	4 776	4 602	160	4 455				
22 to 24 years	634	537	97	412	2 866	2 736	91	2 644				
25 to 34 years	1 647	1 375	256	1 265	6 181	5 924	200	5 816				
35 to 44 years	1 448	1 132	297	1 041	6 009	5 758	214	5 621				
45 to 54 years	946	781	158	599	5 416	5 056	330	4 897				
55 to 64 years	449	350	99	276	4 829	4 475	319	4 242				
65 years and over	409	374	29	268	5 059	4 653	382	4 250				
Median age	18.2	18.1	18.5	16.6	20.5	20.1	34.1	19.8				
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>												
Total population	24 397	20 183	4 026	18 213	117 800	112 556	4 497	110 007				
Born in State of residence	19 552	16 767	2 650	16 008	96 200	91 527	4 143	91 018				
Born in different State	2 440	1 373	1 067	529	3 018	2 763	225	2 355				
Northeast	177	125	52	18	155	145	10	94				
North Central	696	477	219	215	1 544	1 527	6	1 374				
South	1 162	475	687	79	571	373	187	228				
West	405	296	109	217	748	718	22	659				
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	12	6	-	12	104	104	-	104				
Foreign born	1 252	1 202	11	1 107	13 133	13 010	12	12 931				
Not reported and other	1 141	835	298	557	5 345	5 152	129	3 599				
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Total, 5 years and over	21 476	17 656	3 652	15 827	103 502	98 729	4 089	96 387				
Same house as in 1970	13 376	11 641	1 619	10 784	63 577	60 687	2 474	59 157				
Different house in United States	6 839	5 085	1 728	4 328	33 882	32 280	1 366	32 073				
Same county	5 203	4 087	1 104	3 776	30 059	28 744	1 109	28 732				
Different county	1 636	998	624	552	3 823	3 536	257	3 341				
Same State	517	426	91	325	2 169	2 000	151	1 898				
Different State	1 119	572	533	227	1 654	1 536	106	1 443				
Northeast	196	34	162	-	38	30	8	13				
North Central	211	96	115	-	518	509	4	501				
South	443	253	182	116	302	221	81	185				
West	269	189	74	111	796	776	13	744				
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	1 261	930	305	715	6 043	5 762	249	5 157				
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	8 728	7 137	1 512	6 813	38 567	37 245	1 153	36 962				
Nursery school:	18	10	8	10	108	97	11	89				
Public	49	33	16	33	65	50	15	50				
Private	96	88	-	88	1 751	1 682	43	1 703				
Kindergarten:	147	128	19	114	358	330	28	317				
Public	5 762	4 794	950	4 658	24 762	23 904	745	23 788				
Private	477	361	75	348	1 108	1 094	5	1 087				
Elementary (1 to 8 yr.):	1 794	1 431	363	1 292	9 061	8 796	250	8 687				
Public	172	133	27	137	537	504	33	482				
Private	213	159	54	133	817	788	23	759				
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	8 728	7 137	1 512	6 813	38 567	37 245	1 153	36 962				
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	189	146	43	132	1 338	1 275	50	1 265				
3 to 5 years old	5 461	4 484	910	4 347	23 014	22 204	694	22 088				
4 to 13 years old	1 392	1 135	245	1 100	5 957	5 745	190	5 737				
14 and 15 years old	1 058	854	204	785	4 763	4 634	124	4 538				
16 and 17 years old	628	518	110	449	3 495	3 387	95	3 334				



Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample. see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued</b>												
<b>All Income Levels—Continued</b>												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	72.2	71.1	77.3	71.4	70.6	70.6	69.2	70.9				
3 to 5 years old	10.1	9.2	15.7	8.6	14.6	14.4	20.9	14.4				
6 to 13 years old	91.1	90.3	94.8	90.2	93.8	93.9	89.3	94.0				
14 and 15 years old	96.2	95.4	100.0	95.2	93.8	93.8	93.6	93.8				
16 and 17 years old	85.0	84.3	88.3	83.6	82.0	82.3	76.1	81.8				
18 to 21 years old	40.9	40.4	44.5	41.2	39.8	40.0	33.3	40.6				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 728	2 220	496	2 223	18 521	17 776	734	17 648				
Nursery school:												
Public	3	—	3	—	56	56	—	56				
Private	—	—	—	—	28	13	15	13				
Kindergarten:												
Public	21	21	—	21	1 062	1 034	28	1 025				
Private	33	33	—	33	61	33	28	27				
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	2 016	1 698	306	1 702	13 245	12 747	487	12 684				
Private	59	59	—	59	225	220	5	215				
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	535	392	143	391	3 536	3 391	145	3 356				
Private	10	5	5	5	131	105	26	101				
College	51	12	39	12	177	177	—	171				
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 728	2 220	496	2 223	18 521	17 776	734	17 648				
3 to 5 years old	25	22	3	22	748	704	44	689				
6 to 13 years old	1 702	1 446	244	1 450	11 885	11 411	463	11 353				
14 and 15 years old	497	391	106	390	2 801	2 691	110	2 692				
16 and 17 years old	338	260	78	260	1 974	1 884	90	1 860				
18 to 21 years old	166	101	65	101	1 113	1 086	27	1 054				
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	69.3	67.9	75.6	68.4	69.3	69.5	65.1	69.7				
3 to 5 years old	4.3	4.3	...	4.2	14.4	14.2	21.0	14.0				
6 to 13 years old	88.1	87.4	91.7	87.3	92.7	92.9	88.2	93.0				
14 and 15 years old	93.8	92.2	...	92.2	91.6	91.7	...	91.7				
16 and 17 years old	76.0	74.1	...	75.1	77.5	78.1	...	77.7				
18 to 21 years old	36.6	30.9	...	33.3	35.7	36.5	19.3	36.9				
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over	4 500	3 662	804	3 088	22 028	20 765	996	20 131				
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	1 725	1 531	194	1 426	13 892	13 267	454	12 998				
8 years	373	309	64	265	1 752	1 674	60	1 588				
High school:												
1 to 3 years	811	692	112	552	3 305	3 003	259	2 930				
4 years	1 135	799	322	601	2 300	2 138	127	2 035				
College:												
1 to 3 years	360	243	112	196	508	444	64	401				
4 years or more	96	88	—	48	271	239	32	179				
Median years of school completed	9.6	9.0	12.1	8.4	6.3	6.3	8.7	6.2				
Female, 25 years old and over	4 899	4 012	839	3 449	27 494	25 866	1 445	24 826				
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	2 208	2 096	106	1 964	18 266	17 628	518	17 320				
8 years	393	315	70	286	2 196	2 012	170	1 910				
High school:												
1 to 3 years	935	654	275	504	3 732	3 316	399	3 066				
4 years	1 040	772	247	620	2 454	2 175	247	2 050				
College:												
1 to 3 years	249	138	111	69	515	420	95	368				
4 years or more	74	37	30	6	331	315	16	112				
Median years of school completed	8.6	7.7	11.7	7.0	6.0	5.9	9.3	5.7				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male, 25 years old and over	843	664	179	615	7 086	6 550	447	6 408				
Less than 8 years	509	419	90	396	5 356	4 987	288	4 949				
8 to 11 years	199	160	39	141	1 291	1 165	118	1 120				
12 years or more	135	85	50	78	439	398	41	339				
Female, 25 years old and over	1 193	961	232	928	11 379	10 555	767	10 115				
Less than 8 years	726	671	55	676	8 412	8 033	328	7 881				
8 to 11 years	283	182	101	179	2 204	1 902	296	1 738				
12 years or more	184	108	76	73	763	620	143	496				
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Male	375	292	76	274	2 531	2 433	86	2 370				
Not high school graduate	241	193	41	194	1 875	1 825	38	1 804				
Employed or in Armed Forces	109	97	5	98	1 102	1 082	20	1 049				
Unemployed	21	21	—	21	224	211	6	218				
Not in labor force	111	75	36	75	549	532	12	537				
High school graduate	134	99	35	80	656	608	48	566				
Employed or in Armed Forces	99	70	29	51	490	466	24	430				
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	68	52	16	52				
Not in labor force	35	29	6	29	98	90	8	84				
Female	718	630	88	522	3 803	3 653	143	3 523				
Not high school graduate	376	351	25	320	2 401	2 310	91	2 251				
Employed or in Armed Forces	73	66	7	60	524	497	27	482				
Unemployed	15	15	—	15	113	113	—	113				
Not in labor force	288	270	18	245	1 764	1 700	64	1 656				
High school graduate	342	279	63	202	1 402	1 343	52	1 272				
Employed or in Armed Forces	166	146	20	121	894	867	20	850				
Unemployed	26	9	17	15	109	89	20	81				
Not in labor force	150	124	26	66	399	387	12	341				

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Male	149	95	54	95	1 050	998	47	983				
Not high school graduate	107	66	41	66	889	860	24	845				
Employed or in Armed Forces	34	29	5	29	465	453	12	433				
Unemployed	14	14	—	14	99	99	—	99				
Not in labor force	59	23	36	23	325	308	12	313				
High school graduate	42	29	13	29	161	138	23	138				
Employed or in Armed Forces	28	15	13	15	106	91	15	91				
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	6				
Not in labor force	14	14	—	14	49	41	8	41				
Female	246	222	24	193	1 529	1 424	105	1 354				
Not high school graduate	200	193	7	176	1 241	1 162	79	1 125				
Employed or in Armed Forces	34	34	—	28	175	155	20	147				
Unemployed	15	15	—	15	29	29	—	29				
Not in labor force	151	144	7	133	1 037	978	59	949				
High school graduate	46	29	17	17	288	262	26	229				
Employed or in Armed Forces	29	18	11	—	77	77	—	67				
Unemployed	6	—	6	—	57	37	20	37				
Not in labor force	11	11	—	11	154	148	6	125				
<b>MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Married couples	4 494	3 660	801	3 117	18 699	17 893	638	17 574				
With own household	4 313	3 495	785	2 976	17 887	17 096	623	16 809				
Without own household	181	165	16	141	812	797	15	765				
With own children under 18 yr	3 424	2 880	516	2 623	12 480	12 047	299	11 993				
With own children under 6 yr	2 051	1 735	295	1 625	7 270	7 085	121	7 027				
With husband under 45 years	2 902	2 348	521	2 065	9 285	9 007	204	8 889				
With own children under 18 yr	2 512	2 093	391	1 926	8 212	7 965	173	7 928				
Related child, under 18 yr	12 288	10 241	1 948	9 836	54 039	52 190	1 618	51 735				
Living with both parents	10 531	8 956	1 488	8 521	38 045	36 967	879	36 754				
Percent living with both parents	85.7	87.5	76.4	86.6	70.4	70.8	54.3	71.0				
Living with mother only	1 240	848	380	877	12 403	11 796	581	11 622				
Living with father only	209	198	11	198	1 292	1 273	19	1 244				
Living with neither parent	308	239	69	240	2 299	2 154	139	2 115				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Related child, under 18 yr	3 992	3 375	605	3 389	27 846	26 646	1 152	26 437				
Living with both parents	2 834	2 515	319	2 493	16 117	15 574	508	15 553				
Percent living with both parents	71.0	74.5	52.7	73.6	57.9	58.4	44.1	58.8				
Living with mother only	970	703	255	739	10 019	9 467	545	9 309				
Living with father only	41	41	—	41	534	524	10	525				
Living with neither parent	147	116	31	116	1 176	1 081	89	1 050				
<b>FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	931	783	148	576	3 953	3 786	128	3 686				
25 to 34 years	1 494	1 235	243	1 167	5 126	4 926	158	4 876				
35 to 44 years	1 362	1 052	291	977	5 489	5 238	214	5 119				
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 271	1 304	1 095	1 578	1 599	1 582	—	1 591				
25 to 34 years	3 353	3 460	2 831	3 600	3 466	3 490	2 848	3 499				
35 to 44 years	4 566	4 844	3 526	4 971	5 001	5 071	3 584	5 131				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	259	207	52	190	1 671	1 572	89	1 518				
25 to 34 years	352	298	54	307	2 424	2 312	106	2 282				
35 to 44 years	305	242	63	230	2 163	2 041	109	2 015				
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 834	1 990	—	2 111	1 959	1 923	—	1 951				
25 to 34 years	4 443	4 601	—	4 671	4 286	4 337	—	4 336				
35 to 44 years	6 315	6 227	—	6 357	6 022	6 144	—	6 156				

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	6 315	5 171	1 103	4 407	31 225	29 679	1 249	28 804				
Armed Forces	496	258	231	90	211	194	11	175				
Civilian labor force	4 348	3 714	600	3 248	22 194	21 259	734	20 660				
Employed	4 197	3 605	558	3 137	20 935	20 093	666	19 469				
At work	4 147	3 561	552	3 107	20 484	19 661	647	19 049				
Full time	3 466	3 010	437	2 650	16 866	16 221	534	15 768				
With a job but not at work	50	44	6	30	451	432	19	420				
Unemployed	151	109	42	111	1 259	1 166	68	1 191				
Percent unemployed	3.5	2.9	7.0	3.4	5.7	5.5	9.3	5.8				
Not in labor force	1 471	1 199	272	1 069	8 820	8 226	504	7 969				
Enrolled in school	695	603	92	565	2 910	2 822	77	2 773				
Other	776	596	180	504	5 910	5 404	427	5 196				
65 years old and over	216	178	38	161	2 943	2 677	218	2 543				
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup>	1 815	1 509	299	1 319	9 197	8 914	253	8 673				
Employed	710	606	97	534	4 811	4 693	111	4 521				
Unemployed	65	53	12	53	623	575	41	576				
Not in labor force	883	747	136	709	3 674	3 557	101	3 487				
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	4 183	3 392	757	2 866	18 110	17 172	735	16 727				
Employed	3 400	2 921	452	2 552	15 231	14 566	512	14 169				
Unemployed	78	48	30	54	560	515	27	539				
Not in labor force	366	268	98	193	2 197	1 986	185	1 933				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup>	3 781	3 069	678	2 661	14 615	13 969	510	13 788				
Employed	3 078	2 665	386	2 394	12 705	12 208	381	12 052				
Unemployed	70	40	30	46	413	396	8	405				
Not in labor force	307	215	92	154	1 394	1 279	110	1 244				
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	6 991	5 737	1 206	4 877	38 125	36 107	1 782	34 808				
Civilian labor force	2 545	1 893	632	1 567	11 917	11 069	740	10 561				
Employed	2 372	1 774	578	1 442	10 989	10 201	680	9 767				
At work	2 332	1 741	571	1 409	10 809	10 037	664	9 611				
Full time	1 744	1 331	393	1 076	7 956	7 471	412	7 142				
With a job but not at work	40	33	7	33	180	164	16	156				
Unemployed	173	119	54	125	928	868	60	794				
Percent unemployed	6.8	6.3	8.5	8.0	7.8	7.8	8.1	7.5				
Not in civilian labor force	4 446	3 844	574	3 310	26 208	25 038	1 042	24 247				
Enrolled in school	591	458	133	391	3 217	3 112	98	3 053				
Other	3 830	3 361	441	2 919	22 965	21 904	940	21 172				
65 years old and over	352	317	29	243	4 606	4 237	345	3 903				
With own children under 6 years old	2 277	1 906	350	1 774	9 391	9 109	231	8 945				
Percent in civilian labor force	28.9	24.1	53.4	24.8	23.2	22.9	35.9	22.8				
With own children 6 to 17 years old	3 005	2 482	487	2 336	12 593	12 111	393	11 957				
Percent in civilian labor force	32.4	27.2	58.1	27.9	28.4	27.7	45.3	27.5				
16 to 24 years old	2 092	1 725	367	1 428	10 631	10 241	337	9 982				
Employed	702	587	115	475	3 502	3 382	113	3 287				
Unemployed	79	55	24	61	429	395	34	357				
Not in civilian labor force	1 311	1 083	228	892	6 700	6 464	190	6 338				
25 to 64 years old	4 490	3 638	810	3 181	22 435	21 213	1 063	20 576				
Employed	1 629	1 146	463	958	7 099	6 460	538	6 190				
Unemployed	94	64	30	64	472	446	26	410				
Not in civilian labor force	2 767	2 428	317	2 159	14 864	14 307	499	13 976				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	438	298	134	288	4 207	3 985	204	3 818				
Employed	240	143	91	133	1 605	1 495	103	1 422				
Unemployed	23	23	-	23	190	185	5	181				
Not in civilian labor force	175	132	43	132	2 412	2 305	96	2 215				
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	3 490	2 862	592	2 527	13 915	13 270	537	13 082				
Employed	1 048	708	326	608	3 212	2 933	218	2 897				
Unemployed	65	41	24	41	167	146	21	121				
Not in civilian labor force	2 377	2 113	242	1 878	10 536	10 191	298	10 064				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over	1 382	1 074	308	1 019	10 500	9 815	591	9 590				
Armed Forces	39	20	19	7	32	32	-	32				
Civilian labor force	788	650	138	638	5 945	5 673	243	5 566				
Employed	713	598	115	584	5 369	5 123	217	5 016				
At work	691	582	109	568	5 205	4 965	211	4 863				
Full time	543	475	68	475	3 851	3 701	145	3 606				
Unemployed	75	52	23	54	576	550	26	550				
Percent unemployed	9.5	8.0	16.7	8.5	9.7	9.7	10.7	9.9				
Not in labor force	555	404	151	374	4 523	4 110	348	3 992				
Enrolled in school	216	183	33	183	1 222	1 158	64	1 130				
Other	339	221	118	191	3 301	2 952	284	2 862				
65 years old and over	106	74	32	74	1 656	1 462	154	1 412				

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

**Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued</b>												
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Con.</b>												
<b>Male—Continued</b>												
16 to 24 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	539	410	129	404	3 414	3 265	144	3 182				
Employed .....	206	158	48	158	1 464	1 406	58	1 366				
Unemployed .....	22	22	—	22	265	260	5	254				
Not in labor force .....	295	224	71	224	1 658	1 572	81	1 535				
25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> .....	708	561	147	516	5 169	4 853	283	4 759				
Employed .....	489	422	67	408	3 673	3 511	149	3 442				
Unemployed .....	45	22	23	28	282	261	21	267				
Not in labor force .....	151	103	48	73	1 209	1 076	113	1 045				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old <sup>1</sup> ..	643	525	118	493	4 315	4 125	172	4 098				
Employed .....	446	402	44	393	3 329	3 214	102	3 194				
Unemployed .....	37	14	23	20	226	218	8	218				
Not in labor force .....	137	95	42	73	755	688	62	681				
<b>Female</b>												
Total, 16 years old and over .....	1 820	1 418	402	1 357	15 260	14 239	954	13 664				
Civilian labor force .....	404	267	137	245	2 849	2 566	257	2 461				
Employed .....	328	203	125	175	2 457	2 220	211	2 135				
At work .....	321	203	118	175	2 407	2 170	211	2 085				
Full time .....	211	143	68	126	1 534	1 407	113	1 332				
With a job but not at work .....	7	—	7	—	50	50	46	50				
Unemployed .....	76	64	12	70	392	346	46	326				
Percent unemployed .....	18.8	24.0	8.8	28.6	13.8	13.5	17.9	13.2				
Not in civilian labor force .....	1 416	1 151	265	1 112	12 411	11 673	697	11 203				
Enrolled in school .....	223	138	85	130	1 232	1 186	46	1 159				
Other .....	1 193	1 013	180	982	11 179	10 487	651	10 044				
65 years old and over .....	125	111	14	107	2 567	2 299	251	2 088				
With own children under 6 years old ..	648	550	98	550	4 486	4 289	179	4 198				
Percent in civilian labor force .....	17.0	12.5	—	13.5	13.8	13.3	25.7	13.2				
With own children 6 to 17 years old ..	859	711	148	708	5 643	5 394	236	5 300				
Percent in civilian labor force .....	21.7	17.4	41.9	18.1	17.4	16.7	31.4	16.4				
16 to 24 years old .....	627	457	170	429	3 881	3 684	187	3 549				
Employed .....	112	74	38	57	730	686	44	647				
Unemployed .....	41	35	6	41	179	152	27	136				
Not in civilian labor force .....	474	348	126	331	2 972	2 846	116	2 766				
25 to 64 years old .....	1 063	845	218	816	8 700	8 166	494	7 942				
Employed .....	216	129	87	118	1 647	1 468	153	1 427				
Unemployed .....	35	29	6	29	206	187	19	183				
Not in civilian labor force .....	812	687	125	669	6 847	6 511	322	6 332				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old .....	287	217	70	206	2 760	2 610	150	2 493				
Employed .....	104	62	42	51	696	636	60	605				
Unemployed .....	23	23	—	23	124	119	5	115				
Not in civilian labor force .....	160	132	28	132	1 940	1 855	85	1 773				
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old .....	650	533	117	523	4 271	4 103	149	4 080				
Employed .....	73	41	32	41	381	376	14	376				
Unemployed .....	6	6	—	6	48	34	14	34				
Not in civilian labor force .....	571	486	85	476	3 842	3 693	135	3 670				
<b>PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers <sup>2</sup> .....	7 031	5 604	1 359	4 637	31 798	30 176	1 332	29 106				
Inside SMSA of residence .....	6 396	5 099	1 244	4 327	29 286	27 796	1 237	27 295				
In county of residence .....	6 396	5 099	1 244	4 327	29 266	27 776	1 237	27 275				
In central city .....	5 679	4 592	1 046	3 969	26 724	25 466	1 039	25 001				
Outside county of residence .....	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	20				
In central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Outside SMSA of residence .....	89	77	12	56	254	254	—	254				
Workers below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	1 051	805	246	750	7 741	7 258	428	7 071				
Inside SMSA of residence .....	928	728	200	695	7 073	6 626	411	6 538				
In county of residence .....	928	728	200	695	7 059	6 612	411	6 524				
In central city .....	836	667	169	645	6 536	6 160	360	6 058				
Outside county of residence .....	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	14				
In central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Outside SMSA of residence .....	21	16	5	16	66	66	—	66				
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK</b>												
All workers .....	7 031	5 604	1 359	4 637	31 798	30 176	1 332	29 106				
Private automobile, driver .....	5 007	4 000	975	3 287	17 092	16 272	670	15 782				
Private automobile, passenger .....	1 251	1 007	216	894	6 550	6 231	236	6 159				
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	413	281	132	239	5 190	4 807	332	4 644				
Walked only .....	134	115	19	78	2 032	1 952	74	1 698				
Worked at home .....	77	69	—	25	556	540	16	483				
Other means .....	149	132	17	114	378	374	4	340				
Workers below poverty level .....	1 051	805	246	750	7 741	7 258	428	7 071				
Private automobile, driver .....	585	481	104	453	3 174	2 994	159	2 959				
Private automobile, passenger .....	200	123	77	130	1 590	1 498	77	1 488				
Bus, streetcar, or subway .....	179	128	51	102	1 845	1 683	143	1 626				
Walked only .....	49	35	14	27	799	754	45	699				
Worked at home .....	5	5	—	5	225	225	—	202				
Other means .....	33	33	—	33	108	104	4	97				

<sup>1</sup>Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	6 569	5 379	1 136	4 579	31 924	30 294	1 346	29 236				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	374	316	46	206	1 356	1 249	84	1 064				
Health workers, except practitioners	28	8	13	8	213	185	28	160				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	94	83	11	50	268	234	34	191				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	339	284	55	215	1 015	961	39	944				
Self-employed	57	50	7	45	435	416	12	405				
Sales workers	214	183	23	157	1 596	1 573	17	1 483				
Retail trade	175	157	18	139	1 219	1 196	17	1 148				
Clerical and kindred workers	1 295	1 039	236	865	4 192	4 012	141	3 886				
Postal clerks and mail carriers	81	68	6	68	124	124	-	124				
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	166	161	5	156	779	756	16	741				
Bkksps., cashiers, & bank tellers	228	195	33	141	774	755	19	734				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 286	1 161	111	1 011	5 704	5 634	48	5 425				
Construction craftsmen	421	382	39	326	2 176	2 148	21	2 136				
Mechanics and repairmen	397	350	40	315	1 406	1 384	7	1 376				
Operatives, except transport	960	882	78	770	5 987	5 866	98	5 776				
Assemblers	23	23	-	23	168	168	-	161				
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mtg.	40	27	13	21	187	179	8	168				
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	134	115	19	107	759	750	9	759				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	113	113	-	113	1 106	1 098	8	1 098				
Transport equipment operatives	394	312	82	293	2 004	1 887	104	1 807				
Truck drivers	234	200	34	200	888	819	56	810				
Laborers, except farm	455	382	73	365	3 604	3 401	132	3 358				
Construction	136	130	6	130	1 121	1 097	-	1 113				
Freight, material, and stock handlers	192	176	16	163	1 192	1 105	78	1 107				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	1 080	728	352	635	5 548	5 085	406	4 903				
Cleaning service workers	296	229	67	227	1 810	1 661	131	1 619				
Food service workers	272	167	105	139	1 992	1 816	143	1 807				
Health service workers	250	115	135	93	534	487	47	481				
Personal service workers	115	95	20	89	616	543	67	519				
Protective service workers	93	85	8	77	230	224	6	215				
Private household workers	97	29	68	19	726	440	271	425				
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	2 372	1 774	578	1 442	10 989	10 201	680	9 767				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	151	109	35	55	591	543	42	403				
Health workers, except practitioners	20	-	13	-	121	113	8	95				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	51	40	11	17	206	181	25	142				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	89	59	30	41	220	213	7	200				
Self-employed	5	5	-	-	122	122	-	117				
Sales workers	101	93	8	85	811	811	-	767				
Retail trade	101	93	8	85	734	734	-	713				
Clerical and kindred workers	812	640	159	522	2 682	2 549	109	2 449				
Bkksps., cashiers, & bank tellers	176	156	20	102	566	553	13	547				
Secretaries, sten., & typists	251	221	30	180	836	794	36	780				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	85	74	11	74	292	292	-	275				
Operatives, except transport	409	385	24	328	2 773	2 729	31	2 701				
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives	58	46	12	40	414	401	7	407				
Assemblers	8	8	-	8	12	12	-	12				
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	78	66	12	66	335	326	9	335				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	113	113	-	113	1 050	1 042	8	1 042				
Transport equipment operatives	6	6	-	-	32	32	-	27				
Laborers, except farm	32	23	9	26	270	224	37	225				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	585	356	229	292	2 567	2 338	188	2 265				
Cleaning service workers	84	63	21	69	545	506	27	489				
Food service workers	164	108	56	80	990	904	63	915				
Health service workers	231	100	131	78	427	380	47	374				
Personal service workers	67	61	6	55	330	279	45	273				
Private household workers	97	29	68	19	715	434	266	419				
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	1 041	801	240	759	7 826	7 343	428	7 151				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	42	31	11	31	188	180	8	151				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	27	27	-	27	181	173	-	176				
Sales workers	14	14	-	14	333	333	-	304				
Clerical and kindred workers	115	70	45	59	654	619	35	591				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	201	182	19	177	1 162	1 143	19	1 109				
Operatives, except transport	109	96	13	96	1 370	1 346	24	1 332				
Transport equipment operatives	103	85	18	85	574	537	37	518				
Laborers, except farm	130	104	26	98	1 369	1 313	35	1 293				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	243	164	79	144	1 527	1 370	137	1 340				
Private household workers	24	7	17	7	395	262	127	270				
<b>Female employed, 16 yr. &amp; over<sup>1</sup></b>	328	203	125	175	2 457	2 220	211	2 135				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	21	10	11	10	110	102	8	79				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	14				
Sales workers	7	7	-	7	118	118	-	113				
Clerical and kindred workers	90	45	45	34	406	383	23	359				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	50				
Operatives, except transport	41	41	-	41	594	594	-	586				
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	17	17	-	12				
Laborers, except farm	27	18	9	21	73	73	-	73				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. <sup>2</sup>	113	75	38	55	651	578	53	560				
Private household workers	24	7	17	7	395	262	127	270				

<sup>1</sup>Includes farm workers not shown separately, included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>2</sup>Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

<sup>3</sup>Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

<sup>4</sup>"Protective service workers" and allocated cases.

**Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	5 011	4 011	953	3 419	24 619	23 408	1 014	22 815				
Less than \$2,000.....	377	296	81	253	4 405	4 060	318	3 937				
\$2,000 to \$3,999.....	787	593	194	494	5 490	5 199	262	5 078				
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	1 006	755	236	698	5 289	5 086	147	5 019				
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	976	774	190	684	3 944	3 802	115	3 720				
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	783	662	121	553	2 443	2 338	76	2 296				
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	473	407	53	355	1 488	1 439	42	1 358				
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	385	331	47	269	872	816	34	824				
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	143	117	26	93	553	533	20	475				
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	57	52	5	9	91	91	—	72				
\$25,000 or more.....	24	24	—	11	44	44	—	36				
Median family income.....	\$6 688	\$6 934	\$5 708	\$6 773	\$4 913	\$4 961	\$3 371	\$4 953				
Mean family income.....	\$7 219	\$7 442	\$6 217	\$7 133	\$5 496	\$5 538	\$4 403	\$5 506				
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	574	417	151	367	5 603	5 250	335	5 008				
Less than \$1,000.....	55	55	—	39	1 070	989	81	961				
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	54	45	9	45	1 183	1 091	92	1 031				
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	177	122	55	111	919	843	76	811				
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	73	44	29	44	656	629	27	588				
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	70	37	33	37	907	883	19	849				
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	55	40	15	21	413	391	22	374				
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	40	35	5	35	219	194	18	195				
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	45	39	—	35	179	173	—	179				
\$15,000 and over.....	5	—	5	—	57	57	—	20				
Median family income.....	\$3 014	\$2 889	\$3 397	\$2 896	\$2 597	\$2 647	\$1 940	\$2 631				
Mean family income.....	\$4 300	\$4 138	\$4 459	\$4 140	\$3 350	\$3 389	\$2 427	\$3 322				
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	483	347	136	172	4 965	4 277	627	3 397				
Less than \$1,000.....	151	87	64	65	1 813	1 557	239	1 312				
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	51	39	12	31	1 625	1 343	273	1 070				
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	88	69	19	32	479	404	67	314				
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	33	33	—	32	359	336	23	248				
\$4,000 to \$5,999.....	74	47	27	13	426	395	11	334				
\$6,000 to \$7,999.....	56	49	7	11	159	145	14	70				
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	6	6	—	—	53	53	—	35				
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	8	8	—	—	37	30	—	—				
\$15,000 and over.....	16	9	7	9	14	14	—	14				
Median income.....	\$2 449	\$2 688	\$1 333	\$1 677	\$1 412	\$1 433	\$1 273	\$1 361				
Mean income.....	\$3 349	\$3 424	\$3 156	\$2 708	\$1 937	\$1 993	\$1 391	\$1 834				
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
<b>All families</b> .....	5 011	4 011	953	3 419	24 619	23 408	1 014	22 815				
With earnings.....	4 672	3 725	900	3 188	21 035	20 099	758	19 633				
Mean earnings.....	\$7 166	\$7 453	\$5 969	\$7 155	\$5 700	\$5 733	\$4 711	\$5 701				
Percent below poverty level.....	19.4	19.1	21.7	21.0	31.2	31.2	34.2	31.5				
Head 65 years and over.....	228	219	9	160	2 225	2 073	128	1 978				
Mean earnings.....	\$6 957	\$7 144	...	\$5 543	\$4 110	\$4 214	...	\$4 149				
With Social Security income.....	784	636	134	511	5 586	5 241	288	5 032				
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 101	\$1 043	\$1 335	\$1 040	\$1 194	\$1 200	\$1 181	\$1 189				
Percent below poverty level.....	38.8	37.1	50.7	42.5	45.3	44.8	49.3	45.8				
Head 65 years and over.....	229	207	22	165	2 885	2 667	175	2 555				
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 225	\$1 221	...	\$1 153	\$1 336	\$1 346	\$1 359	\$1 332				
With public assistance income.....	422	307	115	289	4 294	4 026	233	3 958				
Mean public assistance income.....	\$858	\$836	...	\$809	\$948	\$955	\$786	\$958				
Percent below poverty level.....	50.7	54.4	...	56.1	65.1	64.6	73.8	64.6				
Head 65 years and over.....	105	93	12	96	1 177	1 104	57	1 086				
Mean public assistance income.....	...	...	...	...	\$805	\$818	...	\$811				
With other income.....	1 132	891	220	601	3 918	3 686	210	3 443				
Mean other income.....	\$1 299	\$1 308	\$1 218	\$1 351	\$1 194	\$1 157	\$1 762	\$1 136				
Percent below poverty level.....	21.2	20.2	27.3	26.3	25.1	24.4	33.3	25.9				
Head 65 years and over.....	135	128	7	87	1 016	912	93	813				
Mean other income.....	\$1 300	...	...	...	\$1 425	\$1 404	...	\$1 388				
<b>Families with female head</b> .....	574	417	151	367	5 603	5 250	335	5 008				
With earnings.....	432	277	149	248	3 748	3 522	208	3 358				
Mean earnings.....	\$4 386	\$4 605	\$3 789	\$4 484	\$3 496	\$3 550	\$2 213	\$3 477				
Percent below poverty level.....	47.5	47.3	49.7	50.4	47.8	47.6	54.8	48.0				
Head 65 years and over.....	65	65	—	41	626	578	48	535				
Mean earnings.....	...	...	...	...	\$4 229	\$4 437	...	\$4 389				
With Social Security income.....	226	199	21	176	1 595	1 512	83	1 417				
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 143	\$1 024	...	\$1 078	\$1 145	\$1 157	...	\$1 167				
Percent below poverty level.....	57.1	54.3	...	61.4	51.5	51.0	...	52.4				
Head 65 years and over.....	70	70	—	46	632	588	44	545				
Mean Social Security income.....	...	...	...	...	\$1 085	\$1 029	...	\$1 034				
With public assistance income.....	166	104	62	113	2 466	2 284	182	2 216				
Mean public assistance income.....	\$838	...	...	...	\$1 002	\$1 017	\$821	\$1 018				
Percent below poverty level.....	70.5	...	...	...	76.1	75.8	79.1	75.6				
Head 65 years and over.....	35	35	—	35	410	377	33	359				
Mean public assistance income.....	...	...	...	...	\$736	\$737	...	\$734				
With other income.....	166	147	13	118	1 031	972	48	904				
Mean other income.....	\$1 059	\$1 079	...	...	\$1 298	\$1 253	...	\$1 161				
Percent below poverty level.....	69.9	70.1	...	...	39.0	39.8	...	41.6				
Head 65 years and over.....	10	10	—	—	276	248	28	211				
Mean other income.....	...	...	...	...	\$1 522	\$1 417	...	\$1 238				

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS - Continued</b>												
All unrelated individuals	483	347	136	172	4 965	4 277	627	3 397				
With earnings	313	226	87	69	2 334	1 997	294	1 490				
Mean earnings	\$3 936	\$4 046	...	...	\$2 876	\$3 057	\$1 625	\$2 904				
Percent below poverty level	19.8	15.5	...	...	36.2	32.6	60.9	34.8				
65 years and over	8	8	...	...	354	329	25	231				
Mean earnings	...	...	...	...	\$2 411	\$2 493	...	\$1 911				
Percent below poverty level	...	...	...	...	33.3	32.2	...	39.0				
With Social Security income	120	95	25	87	1 698	1 468	217	1 170				
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	\$763	\$760	\$756	\$724				
Percent below poverty level	...	...	...	...	77.6	77.3	81.1	81.3				
65 years and over	84	59	25	51	1 387	1 212	162	1 000				
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	\$773	\$772	\$740	\$732				
With public assistance income	57	39	18	31	1 018	882	136	817				
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	\$710	\$721	\$638	\$725				
Percent below poverty level	...	...	...	...	91.8	91.4	94.9	91.6				
65 years old and over	20	14	6	14	809	712	97	666				
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	\$712	\$709	...	\$718				
With other income	65	52	13	26	709	575	119	415				
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	\$1 249	\$1 158	...	\$1 122				
Percent below poverty level	...	...	...	...	51.3	48.7	...	53.5				
65 years old and over	8	8	...	4	426	349	70	274				
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	\$1 082	\$922	...	\$909				
<b>WEEKS WORKED</b>												
<b>All Income Levels</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	4 437	3 594	802	3 052	19 016	18 158	679	17 807				
50 to 52 weeks	4 066	3 315	710	2 820	16 083	15 456	480	15 182				
40 to 49 weeks	3 148	2 585	529	2 194	11 003	10 590	314	10 419				
27 to 39 weeks	549	461	81	392	3 007	2 904	87	2 811				
26 weeks or less	147	141	6	119	971	936	16	932				
Did not work in 1969	222	128	94	115	1 102	1 026	63	1 020				
	371	279	92	232	2 933	2 702	199	2 625				
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	574	417	151	367	5 603	5 250	335	5 008				
50 to 52 weeks	325	198	121	165	2 447	2 292	148	2 192				
40 to 49 weeks	162	107	49	94	1 129	1 104	18	1 065				
27 to 39 weeks	76	62	14	42	471	413	58	371				
26 weeks or less	46	22	24	22	297	262	35	262				
Did not work in 1969	41	7	34	7	550	513	37	494				
	249	219	30	202	3 156	2 958	187	2 816				
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>												
<b>Male family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	856	690	166	648	6 190	5 883	254	5 813				
50 to 52 weeks	612	516	96	489	4 405	4 244	132	4 206				
40 to 49 weeks	324	289	35	272	2 304	2 239	60	2 213				
Did not work in 1969	244	174	70	159	1 785	1 639	122	1 607				
<b>Female family heads</b>												
Worked in 1969	347	271	76	244	3 524	3 283	241	3 141				
50 to 52 weeks	138	87	51	72	1 202	1 104	98	1 066				
40 to 49 weeks	51	33	18	33	340	327	13	317				
Did not work in 1969	209	184	25	172	2 322	2 179	143	2 075				
<b>FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS</b>												
<b>No earners</b>												
Mean family income	\$1 534	\$1 591	...	\$1 378	\$1 533	\$1 568	\$1 146	\$1 564				
Percent below poverty level	87.9	87.8	...	96.1	87.6	87.2	92.2	87.2				
<b>1 earner</b>												
Mean family income	\$2 299	\$1 916	354	1 683	10 636	10 207	347	9 950				
Percent below poverty level	\$5 975	\$6 207	\$4 588	\$5 835	\$4 523	\$4 538	\$3 766	\$4 524				
<b>2 earners</b>												
Mean family income	\$1 705	\$1 242	445	992	7 084	6 681	327	6 539				
Percent below poverty level	\$8 732	\$9 157	\$7 490	\$8 974	\$7 108	\$7 131	\$6 485	\$7 059				
<b>3 or more earners</b>												
Mean family income	\$10 524	\$10 808	...	\$10 418	\$9 457	\$9 490	...	\$9 370				
Percent below poverty level	11.5	9.3	...	10.3	15.0	15.1	...	15.6				
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>												
<b>2 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$6 921	\$7 407	\$5 686	\$6 360	\$3 877	\$3 901	\$3 697	\$3 700				
Percent below poverty level	17.8	18.0	18.4	20.9	39.3	38.9	43.7	39.8				
<b>3 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$6 788	\$7 148	\$5 623	\$6 876	\$5 231	\$5 216	\$5 139	\$5 181				
Percent below poverty level	16.9	17.2	16.6	16.7	29.5	29.9	24.5	29.4				
<b>4 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$7 147	\$7 624	\$5 497	\$7 265	\$5 736	\$5 743	\$4 627	\$5 810				
Percent below poverty level	20.2	15.4	36.7	16.4	31.9	31.3	56.3	30.4				
<b>5 and 6 persons</b>												
Mean family income	\$7 600	\$7 631	\$7 156	\$7 506	\$6 047	\$6 125	\$4 270	\$6 095				
Percent below poverty level	22.6	23.4	20.5	24.3	40.0	38.9	69.8	39.2				
<b>7 persons or more</b>												
Mean family income	\$7 309	\$7 272	...	\$7 002	\$6 532	\$6 520	...	\$6 484				
Percent below poverty level	39.7	39.6	...	41.3	53.0	52.9	...	53.1				

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Son Antonio

ALL INCOME LEVELS

All Persons

	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>Total</b> .....	24 397	20 183	4 026	18 213	117 800	112 556	4 497	110 007				
In families.....	23 914	19 836	3 890	18 041	112 835	108 279	3 870	106 610				
Head.....	5 011	4 011	953	3 419	24 619	23 408	1 014	22 815				
With related children under 18.....	3 953	3 217	702	2 949	17 674	16 982	540	16 746				
Mean number of related children under 18.....	3.13	3.19	2.85	3.32	3.09	3.11	2.64	3.12				
With related children under 6.....	2 354	1 937	390	1 808	10 003	9 698	236	9 535				
14 to 24 years.....	463	343	113	241	2 127	2 052	75	1 966				
25 to 54 years.....	3 672	2 957	675	2 652	14 718	14 095	506	13 823				
55 to 64 years.....	547	410	137	297	4 104	3 859	208	3 763				
65 years and over.....	329	301	28	229	3 670	3 402	225	3 263				
Wife of head.....	4 238	3 484	718	2 953	17 684	16 889	664	16 561				
14 to 24 years.....	611	501	110	355	2 319	2 236	60	2 185				
25 to 54 years.....	3 173	2 620	517	2 347	11 215	10 744	386	10 633				
55 to 64 years.....	317	242	75	180	2 700	2 526	151	2 449				
65 years and over.....	137	121	16	71	1 450	1 383	67	1 294				
Other family members.....	14 665	12 341	2 219	11 669	70 532	67 982	2 192	67 234				
Under 3 years.....	1 787	1 535	238	1 419	8 430	8 152	247	7 997				
3 to 5 years.....	1 864	1 584	274	1 537	9 142	8 858	239	8 781				
6 to 13 years.....	5 993	4 966	960	4 818	24 528	23 635	777	23 500				
14 to 17 years.....	2 644	2 156	476	2 062	11 939	11 545	355	11 457				
18 to 21 years.....	1 164	1 008	156	918	6 927	6 707	200	6 568				
22 to 54 years.....	978	877	101	724	7 067	6 728	274	6 616				
55 to 64 years.....	73	66	7	58	872	842	20	818				
65 years and over.....	162	149	7	133	1 627	1 515	80	1 497				
Mean size of family.....	4.77	4.95	4.08	5.28	4.58	4.63	3.82	4.67				
Unrelated individuals.....	483	347	136	172	4 965	4 277	627	3 397				
14 to 24 years.....	67	47	20	7	404	383	21	254				
25 to 54 years.....	267	182	85	86	1 402	1 196	173	921				
55 to 64 years.....	51	45	6	22	929	752	162	622				
65 years and over.....	98	73	25	57	2 230	1 946	271	1 600				
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b> .....												
<b>Total</b> .....	2 737	2 067	652	1 890	26 163	24 425	1 620	23 316				
In families.....	2 486	1 868	600	1 786	23 151	21 819	1 242	21 254				
Head.....	574	417	151	367	5 603	5 250	335	5 008				
With related children under 18.....	487	345	136	305	4 239	4 005	216	3 866				
Mean number of related children under 18.....	2.90	2.92	2.88	3.27	3.00	3.01	2.65	3.03				
With related children under 6.....	266	195	65	165	2 128	2 031	97	1 945				
14 to 24 years.....	55	38	17	22	476	426	50	400				
25 to 54 years.....	391	262	123	257	3 325	3 151	168	3 019				
55 to 64 years.....	47	36	11	31	882	834	36	799				
65 years and over.....	81	81	-	57	920	839	81	790				
Other family members.....	1 912	1 451	449	1 419	17 548	16 569	907	16 246				
Under 3 years.....	214	163	51	136	1 751	1 643	108	1 589				
3 to 5 years.....	151	131	20	137	2 261	2 128	133	2 068				
6 to 13 years.....	661	471	178	494	5 823	5 541	270	5 488				
14 to 17 years.....	389	244	145	253	2 949	2 817	125	2 798				
18 to 21 years.....	191	155	36	155	1 413	1 338	55	1 312				
22 to 54 years.....	229	210	19	167	2 446	2 265	148	2 223				
55 to 64 years.....	27	27	-	27	334	314	20	280				
65 years and over.....	50	50	-	50	571	523	48	488				
Mean size of family.....	4.33	4.48	3.97	4.87	4.13	4.16	3.71	4.24				
Female unrelated individuals.....	251	199	52	104	3 012	2 606	378	2 062				
14 to 24 years.....	39	32	7	-	206	199	7	119				
25 to 54 years.....	128	95	33	55	640	529	96	404				
55 to 64 years.....	26	20	6	13	611	494	117	396				
65 years and over.....	58	52	6	36	1 555	1 384	158	1 143				



Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>All Persons</b>												
Total	6 790	5 557	1 221	5 445	51 215	48 432	2 579	47 438				
Percent below poverty level	27.8	27.5	30.3	29.9	43.5	43.0	57.3	43.1				
In families	6 588	5 431	1 145	5 349	47 973	45 705	2 090	45 157				
Head	1 203	961	242	892	9 714	9 166	495	8 954				
Percent below poverty level	24.0	24.0	25.4	26.1	39.5	39.2	48.8	39.2				
With related children under 18	1 036	856	180	821	7 698	7 321	343	7 161				
Mean number of related children under 18	3.85	3.97	3.30	4.11	3.63	3.66	2.96	3.69				
With related children under 6	668	566	102	550	4 758	4 562	178	4 450				
14 to 24 years	168	127	41	105	1 013	951	62	912				
25 to 54 years	781	647	134	620	5 829	5 535	276	5 437				
55 to 64 years	149	95	54	79	1 246	1 200	46	1 154				
65 years and over	105	92	13	88	1 626	1 480	111	1 451				
Wife of head	818	652	166	632	5 748	5 480	239	5 396				
14 to 24 years	132	91	41	85	788	740	38	728				
25 to 54 years	573	491	82	476	3 461	3 309	139	3 308				
55 to 64 years	77	42	35	47	810	794	10	772				
65 years and over	36	28	8	24	689	637	52	588				
Other family members	4 567	3 818	737	3 825	32 511	31 059	1 356	30 807				
Under 3 years	551	475	76	468	4 397	4 206	176	4 128				
3 to 5 years	575	512	63	518	5 182	4 955	210	4 907				
6 to 13 years	1 932	1 654	266	1 660	12 818	12 282	525	12 213				
14 to 17 years	934	734	200	743	5 449	5 203	241	5 189				
18 to 21 years	345	254	91	248	2 248	2 175	73	2 120				
22 to 54 years	160	119	41	126	1 646	1 546	94	1 529				
55 to 64 years	15	15	-	7	294	279	5	282				
65 years and over	55	55	-	55	477	413	32	439				
Mean size of family	5.48	5.65	4.73	6.00	4.94	4.99	4.22	5.04				
Unrelated individuals	202	126	76	96	3 242	2 727	489	2 281				
Percent below poverty level	41.8	36.3	55.9	55.8	65.3	63.8	78.0	67.1				
14 to 24 years	37	24	13	7	291	270	21	187				
25 to 54 years	90	52	38	39	572	442	115	372				
55 to 64 years	6	6	-	6	575	459	111	378				
65 years and over	69	44	25	44	1 804	1 556	242	1 344				
<b>Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	1 812	1 396	404	1 375	18 068	16 781	1 266	16 107				
Percent below poverty level	66.2	67.5	62.0	72.8	69.1	68.7	78.1	69.1				
In families	1 685	1 298	375	1 302	15 809	14 849	960	14 461				
Head	347	271	76	244	3 524	3 283	241	3 141				
Percent below poverty level	60.5	65.0	50.3	66.5	62.9	62.5	71.9	62.7				
With related children under 18	336	260	76	233	3 077	2 896	181	2 775				
Mean number of related children under 18	3.34	3.27	...	3.64	3.36	3.39	2.97	3.40				
With related children under 6	192	159	33	137	1 678	1 588	90	1 502				
14 to 24 years	44	38	6	22	409	366	43	347				
25 to 54 years	266	196	70	185	2 321	2 190	131	2 097				
55 to 64 years	21	21	-	21	439	420	19	396				
65 years and over	16	16	-	16	355	307	48	301				
Other family members	1 338	1 027	299	1 058	12 285	11 566	719	11 320				
Under 3 years	169	148	21	136	1 445	1 346	99	1 292				
3 to 5 years	106	97	9	103	1 885	1 752	133	1 692				
6 to 13 years	547	394	141	422	4 856	4 608	248	4 548				
14 to 17 years	302	199	103	208	2 213	2 100	113	2 092				
18 to 21 years	120	95	25	95	786	746	40	715				
22 to 54 years	54	54	-	54	761	707	54	687				
55 to 64 years	-	-	-	-	121	116	5	109				
65 years and over	40	40	-	40	218	191	27	185				
Mean size of family	4.86	4.79	...	5.34	4.49	4.52	3.98	4.60				
Female unrelated individuals	127	98	29	73	2 259	1 932	306	1 646				
Percent below poverty level	50.6	49.2	...	...	75.0	74.1	81.0	79.8				
14 to 24 years	17	17	-	-	121	114	7	67				
25 to 54 years	62	39	23	31	371	288	68	262				
55 to 64 years	6	6	-	6	425	339	86	292				
65 years and over	42	36	6	36	1 342	1 191	145	1 025				

**Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
<b>RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.1	8.2	8.2	9.4	16.0	15.7	23.2	15.7				
.50 to .74	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.3	11.0	11.0	14.1	11.0				
.75 to .99	9.0	8.8	10.3	9.4	12.4	12.5	11.5	11.5				
1.00 to 1.24	12.1	11.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.7	6.4	6.4				
1.25 to 1.49	11.2	10.4	13.2	10.9	9.8	10.1	4.6	4.6				
1.50 to 1.99	17.9	19.0	13.6	19.0	14.7	14.6	14.2	14.2				
2.00 to 2.99	19.4	18.8	19.7	19.0	15.5	15.5	18.0	15.4				
3.00 or more	15.5	15.9	14.7	12.1	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.5				
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	29.4	22.5	47.1	32.6	33.2	32.9	35.6	34.6				
.50 to .74	11.2	12.1	8.8	19.8	21.2	20.9	25.5	22.5				
.75 to .99	1.2	1.7	—	3.5	10.9	10.0	16.9	9.9				
1.00 to 1.24	6.0	6.6	4.4	3.5	8.2	7.9	11.2	6.7				
1.25 to 1.49	12.2	13.3	9.6	15.1	4.2	4.4	2.2	4.1				
1.50 to 1.99	6.8	9.5	—	7.6	7.9	8.4	4.6	8.1				
2.00 to 2.99	14.3	12.1	19.9	6.4	8.6	9.3	1.8	9.9				
3.00 or more	18.8	22.2	10.3	11.6	5.8	6.2	2.2	4.0				
<b>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL</b>												
<b>Families below poverty level</b>												
\$1 to \$249	1 203	961	242	892	9 714	9 166	495	8 954				
\$250 to \$499	90	62	28	68	686	642	44	606				
\$500 to \$999	115	98	17	84	835	813	22	787				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	231	169	62	131	1 593	1 492	85	1 486				
\$2,000 and over	306	250	56	234	2 731	2 593	120	2 527				
Median income deficit	\$1 541	\$1 606	\$1 250	\$1 697	\$1 638	\$1 631	\$1 804	\$1 632				
Mean income deficit	\$1 807	\$1 844	\$1 662	\$1 915	\$1 866	\$1 864	\$1 899	\$1 867				
<b>Families above poverty level</b>												
\$0 to \$249	3 808	3 050	711	2 527	14 905	14 242	519	13 861				
\$250 to \$499	176	137	39	130	874	848	26	834				
\$500 to \$999	116	85	31	71	857	842	10	836				
\$1,000 to \$1,999	250	209	41	183	1 437	1 338	60	1 312				
\$2,000 and over	549	417	125	344	2 610	2 553	48	2 517				
Median income surplus	2 717	2 202	475	1 799	9 127	8 661	375	8 362				
Mean income surplus	\$4 610	\$4 806	\$3 787	\$4 345	\$3 636	\$3 627	\$3 854	\$3 548				

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Total, all units	5 678	4 250	1 037	3 528	30 050	26 479	1 491	25 438				
Occupied	5 336	4 250	1 037	3 528	28 188	26 479	1 491	25 438				
Population in units	24 148	19 824	4 093	17 843	116 648	111 568	4 120	109 167				
Population per unit	4.53	4.66	3.95	5.06	4.14	4.21	2.76	4.29				
Owner occupied	4 004	3 274	703	2 880	15 148	14 250	753	13 719				
Population per unit	4.87	5.01	4.16	5.26	4.20	4.28	2.59	4.38				
1-person households	131	80	51	73	1 735	1 538	190	1 323				
65 years and over	47	40	7	40	1 033	928	98	809				
Renter occupied	1 332	976	334	648	13 040	12 229	738	11 719				
Population per unit	3.48	3.50	3.49	4.14	4.07	4.14	2.93	4.19				
1-person households	203	164	39	56	1 775	1 544	218	1 350				
65 years and over	30	19	11	7	859	766	86	679				
Available vacant year-round	206	-	-	-	1 112	-	-	-				
For rent	164	-	-	-	960	-	-	-				
For sale only	42	-	-	-	152	-	-	-				
Other vacant	136	-	-	-	750	-	-	-				
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
Owner occupied	4 004	3 274	703	2 880	15 148	14 250	753	13 719				
1960 to March 1970	1 660	1 263	384	1 111	1 437	1 391	32	1 377				
1950 to 1959	1 645	1 442	189	1 342	3 936	3 785	120	3 725				
1940 to 1949	453	356	99	281	4 590	4 310	238	4 206				
1939 or earlier	244	213	31	146	5 185	4 764	363	4 411				
Renter occupied	1 332	976	334	648	13 040	12 229	738	11 719				
1960 to March 1970	340	253	80	184	915	845	56	770				
1950 to 1959	668	505	148	351	2 761	2 637	93	2 575				
1940 to 1949	245	174	71	63	4 335	4 001	326	3 879				
1939 or earlier	79	44	35	50	5 029	4 746	263	4 495				
Owner occ. below poverty level	924	759	165	711	5 140	4 706	387	4 532				
1960 to March 1970	332	275	57	268	401	395	6	390				
1950 to 1959	356	323	33	309	881	798	64	798				
1940 to 1949	173	105	68	90	1 739	1 571	140	1 515				
1939 or earlier	63	56	7	44	2 119	1 942	177	1 829				
Renter occ. below poverty level	389	261	128	232	7 081	6 602	458	6 328				
1960 to March 1970	73	37	36	37	473	441	32	403				
1950 to 1959	199	153	46	132	1 350	1 290	52	1 246				
1940 to 1949	76	46	30	33	2 550	2 334	216	2 268				
1939 or earlier	41	25	16	30	2 708	2 537	158	2 411				
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
All occupied units	5 336	4 250	1 037	3 528	28 188	26 479	1 491	25 438				
1	4 719	3 766	911	3 383	23 783	22 412	1 179	21 626				
2 to 4	363	245	111	98	2 339	2 236	85	2 191				
5 to 9	20	15	5	9	1 217	1 039	170	962				
10 to 49	43	39	4	19	588	531	57	428				
50 or more	19	19	-	-	240	240	-	216				
Mobile home or trailer	172	166	6	19	21	21	-	15				
<b>YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
All occupied units	5 336	4 250	1 037	3 528	28 188	26 479	1 491	25 438				
1968 to March 1970	1 501	1 103	376	796	7 841	7 435	347	7 086				
1965 to 1967	1 133	897	236	770	4 525	4 229	274	4 147				
1960 to 1964	1 145	930	202	844	3 657	3 464	151	3 369				
1959 or earlier	1 557	1 320	223	1 118	12 165	11 351	719	10 836				
Occ. units below poverty level	1 313	1 020	293	943	12 221	11 308	845	10 860				
1968 to March 1970	392	294	98	262	4 056	3 832	211	3 648				
1965 to 1967	232	172	60	183	2 144	1 968	176	1 906				
1960 to 1964	241	191	50	176	1 491	1 405	66	1 381				
1959 or earlier	448	363	85	322	4 530	4 103	392	3 925				
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
All occupied units	5 336	4 250	1 037	3 528	28 188	26 479	1 491	25 438				
Percent with air conditioning	42.3	41.3	45.2	38.7	22.6	22.4	25.4	21.9				
Percent with automobile	89.1	90.3	85.2	90.2	65.6	65.9	57.2	66.0				
Percent with telephone	82.0	81.9	82.8	80.4	67.1	66.6	74.4	66.8				
Percent with all plumbing facilities	90.6	90.6	90.4	89.1	83.8	83.3	91.8	83.2				
Occ. units below poverty level	1 313	1 020	293	943	12 221	11 308	845	10 860				
Percent with air conditioning	27.0	27.3	26.3	29.5	13.3	13.0	17.9	12.4				
Percent with automobile	73.0	73.5	71.3	74.4	44.6	44.8	40.4	44.4				
Percent with telephone	66.7	66.0	69.3	64.6	54.9	53.9	66.2	53.9				
Percent with all plumbing facilities	77.7	78.4	75.1	77.2	76.8	75.9	88.0	75.5				
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Owner occupied	4 004	3 274	703	2 880	15 148	14 250	753	13 719				
1.00 or fewer persons per room	2 521	2 018	503	1 631	10 371	9 571	689	9 051				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	862	700	141	693	2 630	2 570	50	2 552				
1.51 or more persons per room	621	556	59	556	2 147	2 109	14	2 116				
Owner occ. below poverty level	924	759	165	711	5 140	4 706	387	4 532				
1.00 or fewer persons per room	483	376	107	328	3 422	3 051	336	2 858				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	194	150	44	150	800	756	44	762				
1.51 or more persons per room	247	233	14	233	918	946	46	912				

**Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

San Antonio	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.</b>												
Renter occupied.....	1 332	976	334	648	13 040	12 229	738	11 719				
100 or fewer persons per room.....	1 024	726	276	422	7 905	7 225	631	6 818				
101 to 1.50 persons per room.....	211	173	38	155	2 776	2 706	54	2 640				
1.51 or more persons per room.....	97	77	20	71	2 359	2 298	53	2 261				
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	389	261	128	232	7 081	6 602	458	6 328				
100 or fewer persons per room.....	226	130	96	102	3 798	3 405	380	3 179				
101 to 1.50 persons per room.....	108	83	25	88	1 609	1 567	42	1 539				
1.51 or more persons per room.....	55	48	7	42	1 674	1 630	36	1 610				
<b>VALUE OF PROPERTY</b>												
Specified owner occupied <sup>1</sup> .....	3 784	3 071	686	2 805	14 119	13 304	699	12 789				
Less than \$5,000.....	423	310	113	298	2 696	2 493	163	2 484				
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1 824	1 507	303	1 411	8 182	7 722	412	7 382				
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	1 001	821	167	763	1 971	1 900	57	1 801				
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	346	268	78	208	628	598	23	592				
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	138	113	25	89	393	363	23	346				
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	46	46	—	36	107	101	6	87				
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	—	—	—	81	74	7	61				
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	—	—	23	23	—	23				
\$35,000 or more.....	6	6	—	—	38	30	8	13				
Median value of property.....	\$9 000	\$9 100	\$8 800	\$8 900	\$7 700	\$7 700	\$7 300	\$7 600				
Mean value of property.....	\$9 200	\$9 300	\$8 800	\$9 100	\$8 000	\$8 000	\$8 200	\$7 900				
Specified owner occupied below poverty level.....	911	746	165	698	4 736	4 322	367	4 183				
Less than \$5,000.....	217	161	56	154	1 481	1 332	121	1 355				
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	449	364	85	349	2 664	2 451	194	2 325				
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	165	148	17	133	399	365	34	353				
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	53	46	7	40	91	87	4	81				
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	14	14	—	14	66	52	14	46				
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	13	13	—	8	12	12	—	12				
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	6				
\$25,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	5				
Median value of property.....	\$7 700	\$7 900	\$6 600	\$7 800	\$6 700	\$6 700	\$6 600	\$6 600				
Mean value of property.....	\$7 800	\$8 000	\$6 800	\$7 900	\$6 700	\$6 700	\$6 900	\$6 600				
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>2</sup> .....	1 289	939	328	626	12 618	11 867	684	11 361				
Less than \$40.....	36	36	—	25	3 344	3 131	213	2 961				
\$40 to \$59.....	107	81	26	93	4 458	4 224	204	4 088				
\$60 to \$79.....	254	193	46	164	2 850	2 659	184	2 575				
\$80 to \$99.....	422	270	152	171	921	874	31	852				
\$100 to \$119.....	255	180	68	82	243	243	—	229				
\$120 to \$149.....	111	98	13	59	78	55	23	48				
\$150 to \$199.....	35	27	8	4	10	6	4	6				
\$200 to \$249.....	13	5	8	—	6	6	—	6				
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	29	29	—	29				
No cash rent.....	56	49	7	28	679	640	25	567				
Median gross rent.....	\$90	\$90	\$92	\$82	\$52	\$52	\$51	\$52				
Mean gross rent.....	\$91	\$90	\$94	\$82	\$54	\$54	\$54	\$54				
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>2</sup> .....	373	245	128	216	6 787	6 355	417	6 075				
Less than \$40.....	31	31	—	20	2 489	2 316	173	2 213				
\$40 to \$59.....	69	50	19	55	2 373	2 261	104	2 179				
\$60 to \$79.....	92	52	40	44	1 133	1 039	94	992				
\$80 to \$99.....	78	30	48	23	356	343	13	334				
\$100 to \$119.....	50	45	5	37	73	73	—	65				
\$120 to \$149.....	17	17	—	17	35	18	17	18				
\$150 to \$199.....	8	—	8	—	4	—	4	—				
\$200 to \$249.....	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—				
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	6				
Median gross rent.....	\$77	\$72	...	\$70	\$46	\$46	\$46	\$46				
Mean gross rent.....	\$80	\$74	...	\$75	\$49	\$49	\$51	\$49				
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969</b>												
Specified renter occupied <sup>3</sup> .....	1 192	856	314	569	11 546	10 893	600	10 474				
Less than 20 percent.....	475	355	98	270	6 166	5 894	235	5 723				
20 to 24 percent.....	170	119	51	67	1 579	1 497	74	1 440				
25 to 34 percent.....	259	201	58	132	1 518	1 435	83	1 338				
35 to 49 percent.....	133	85	48	31	871	814	49	781				
50 percent or more.....	155	96	59	69	1 412	1 253	159	1 192				
Specified renter occupied below poverty level <sup>3</sup> .....	312	191	121	167	6 076	5 722	346	5 487				
Less than 20 percent.....	13	13	—	13	1 610	1 563	47	1 520				
20 to 24 percent.....	22	16	6	16	1 009	967	42	929				
25 to 34 percent.....	63	51	12	50	1 234	1 179	55	1 113				
35 to 49 percent.....	70	26	44	19	840	783	49	756				
50 percent or more.....	144	85	59	69	1 383	1 230	153	1 169				

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."